

Cognations of lexical characters.

This is the basic tabulation of lexical cognations that underlies the lexical character coding of Ringe, Warnow, and Taylor 2002. The tables on the following pages give the cognate judgments from which the coding of the characters for input to the algorithm was derived, with notes on how the actual coding of each character was derived.

This document has been very lightly revised. The only cognations that have been revised are those of 29 ‘die’ and 302 ‘arrow’ (since better information about the distribution of the OE synonyms shows that those characters are polymorphic in Late West Saxon OE), and 135 ‘say’ (whose OE polymorphism had been omitted by accident). The consequences of those changes have not been worked out.

Since we tried to extract as much information as possible about the diversification of the family from these data, we have not always been satisfied with root-cognations; we also code for distinctive derivations whenever there is any indication that that might reveal shared history. As a result, many characters were given alternative codings for input to the algorithm (as illustrated in Ringe, Warnow, and Taylor 2002 using the example 69 ‘hand’). In addition, we have kept in mind the requirements of cladistics using character compatibility, e.g. suppressing unique states (which are compatible with any tree).

Finally, since our algorithm could not handle polymorphic characters, we employed two strategies to reduce single polymorphic characters to sets of monomorphic characters. If in a polymorphic character the languages exhibiting state x are a proper subset of those exhibiting state y , the character can be duplicated and two codings adopted: a “narrower” coding in which languages exhibiting both states x and y are coded separately from those exhibiting only y , and a “broader” coding in which all languages exhibiting state y (with or without x) are assigned the same state. We call this strategy “split coding”. In cases where such a subset relation does not obtain this strategy is not feasible; however, in a limited number of cases an alternative, which we call “conflated split coding”, can be used. Suppose that language A exhibits state x , language B exhibits states x and y , and language C exhibits only y ; but whereas languages A and B share states of many characters exclusively, thus forming an obvious subgroup, *neither* shares a state of *any* character exclusively with C, which is thus necessarily outside that subgroup. In such a case we can duplicate the character, coding x and x/y together and y separately in one duplicate (thus replicating the known subgroup) and all three together in the other duplicate without introducing spurious incompatibilities into the data. However, such cases are disappointingly few.

Lexical characters.

The reader is reminded that the coding of lexical characters presented here allows for alternatives in actual working code. The notes to each character indicate which alternatives we have adopted and why.

1 all (pl.)

[two characters]

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 5a | Luv. 8 | Goth. 6a |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 5b | Lyc. 8 | ON 6a |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 5b | TA 3 | OHG 6a |
| Alb. 4 | OE 6a | OPer. 5a | Welsh 9 |
| TB 3 | OI 6b | OPru. 5b | Osc. 10 |
| Ved. 5a | Lat. 7 | Latv. 5b | Umb. 11 |
| 3 *pāntes | | 6 *ol- | |
| 5 *wi- | | 6a (*olnoy >) PGmc. *allai | |
| 5a (*wík-wo- >) PIIr. *vícva- | | 6b PCelt. *olyoy | |
| 5b (*wi-so- >) PBS *visa- | | 8 PLuv. *pūno- | |

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivational morphology, on the hypothesis that there is a direct historical connection between states 5a and 5b and likewise between states 6a and 6b.

See Hübschmann 1897:416 on the Armenian word (< *sm̥-) and Stang 1966:97, 238 on the Balto-Slavic forms.

2 and

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6 | Luv. 1 | Goth. 14 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 7 | Lyc. 1 | ON 15 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 7 | TA 11 | OHG 8 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 8 | OPer. 6 | Welsh 6 |
| TB 5 | OI 9 | OPru. 12 | Osc. 16 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 10 | Latv. 13 [loan] | Umb. 10 |
| 1 PAnat. *Ho | | 8 *h ₂ entí ‘in front’ | |
| 6 *k ^w e | | 10 *éti ‘in addition’ | |
| 7 *r̥ (particle) | | | |

On the Anatolian forms see Melchert 1992:46 with fn. 13 and references.

The second component of Welsh *a ~ ag* is almost certainly PIE *k^we; we are grateful to

Joseph Eska for helpful discussion of that form.

3 animal

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3b | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3c | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 14 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9a | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9b | Latv. | 3d | Umb. | 16 |

3a–d derivs. of *g^wi_h3w- ‘live’

8 PGmc. *deuza

5 PToch. *luwo

9a–b derivs. of *h₂enh₁- ‘breathe’

Since all the derivatives of ‘live’ and ‘breathe’ are different in detail (not even the closely related Lithuanian and Latvian agree!), parallel development is overwhelmingly likely; we therefore do not code this character by root-etymology.

Note that Arm. *anasown* is literally ‘non-speaker’; not to 9.

4 ashes [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8a | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8b | TA | 5/6 | OHG | 1x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5/6 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 8b | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 8b | Umb. | 15 |

1 *h₂eHs-

8 *pel-

1x PGmc. *askōn- ~ *azgōn-

8a (reduplicated?)

5 PToch. *tawrə

8b PBalt. *pelenaĩ

6 PToch. *t(u)wëyë

9 PCelt. *lowtis (*lewh₃- ‘wash’)

Since states 5 and 6 always cooccur, we have coded them as a single state; the polymorphism of this character thus becomes ineffective.

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivation, since it is reasonable to hypothesize that state 1x replaced state 1 directly and that there is a real historical connection between states 8a and 8b.

5 at

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 9 |
| 5 PToch. | *-nē | 8 *prey | ‘before’ | 9 *ad | | | |

On the Latvian form see Endzelīns 1923:524-6.

6 back [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9/10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 21 |
| 6 PIIr. | *pr̥štʰá- | 9 PNWGmc. | *baka | | | | |
| 8 PEBalt. | *nugVrā or *mugVrā | 10 PWGmc. | *hrugi, *hrugjgi- | | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Northwest Germanic and is leaf-connected.

7 bad

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-----------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 17 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 19 |
| 1 *édwōl | | 11 PItal. | *mal- | | | | |
| 9 PGmc. | *ubilaz (< *h ₂ upélos, cf. Hitt. <i>huwappas</i> ‘evil’ < *h ₂ wápos, Watkins 1969:30) | | | | | | |

On the Tocharian B word see Adams 1999 s.v. *yolo* with references.

8 bark

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 20 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 21 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 22 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 18 | Umb. | 23 |

10 PWGmc. *rindā

9 because [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1ay | Goth. | 3+b |
| Arm. | 1a | OCS | 2x | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 3+c |
| Gk. | 1+2 | Lith. | 1bx/3x | TA | 1+3/1az | OHG | 3+d+1by |
| Alb. | 1ax | OE | 3+a | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 1+3/3y | OI | 5 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 1b | Latv. | 3x+1b | Umb. | 11 |

1 derivs. of interrogative/indefinite *k^wi- ~ *k^wo-

1a *k^wíd, unextended

1ax, 1ay, 1az compounded with unique elements

1b *k^wód, unextended

1bx compounded with unique element

(see also below)

2 derivs. of relative *Hyo-

1+2 (phrase →) compound of *Hyód and indef. *k^wíd

2x compounded with unique elements

3 derivs. of demonstrative *to-

1+3 compound of *k^wíd and (an innovative form of) *to-

3x PEB *tādēl

3x+1b phrase

3y PToch. *māktē

3+a–c phrases including caseforms of *to-

3+d+1by phrase including an adverb derived from 1b

4 PIIr. *žhí

The meanings of the protoforms argue massive parallel development; clearly it would be extremely inadvisable to code this character by root-etymology. In our working code we have assigned separate states to all the languages except (1) Hitt. and Arm.; (2) TB and

TA (state 1+3); (3) Ved. and Av.; (4) Lith. and Latv. Note that under such a (very conservative) coding the polymorphisms are effectively nullified.

On the Armenian form see Clackson 1994:56, 210 fn. 98 with references.

Though the relative stem is no longer distinguishable from the pronoun *i- ~ *e- in Balto-Slavic, it seems reasonable to assign OCS *je-lī-ma*, *i-žde* to the relative stem etymologically because of their meanings.

We accept the derivation of Goth. *unte* < *und þē, pace Feist 1939 s.v.

10 belly

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 6b | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 6b | Umb. | 17 |

6 *udero- / *wēdero-

5 PToch. *katso

6a PIIr. *udáram

9 PGmc. *wambō

6b PBalt. *vēderas

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivation, since it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct historical connection between states 6a and 6b.

11 big

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 9 | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 13 |

2 *meǵh₂-

6 *meh₂-ro-

2x PGmc. *mikilaz

13 These Osco-Umbrian comparatives and superlatives are difficult to judge.

They might reflect *meh₂-is-, but analogical remodelling of *mag-is- on full-grade *mag-yos- (cf. Lat. *maior*, neut. *maius*) is also possible. We have therefore assigned them a separate state.

Note that the Gmc. comparatives and superlatives, which reflect *meh₂-is- and would therefore be coded 6, have been omitted.

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivation, on the hypothesis that state 2x replaced state 2 directly (plausible but not certain, cf. the preceding comment).

12 bird

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 6 |

5 phrase 'flying animal'

9 PGmc. *fuglaz

6 *h₂éwi- ~ *h₂wéy-

10 (*pet-no- >) PCelt. *etnos

7 PBS *put-

In Welsh the inherited stem has become the plural, and a singular has been backformed to it.

13 bite

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 12 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 17 |

3 *denk-

7 PGmc. *bītidi (< *b^heyd- 'split')

6 PBS *kand-

14 black [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 11 |

1 PAnat. *dngwi-

3 *melh₂-n-5 PToch. *ērkw^wënt-

6 *kṛsnós

9 PGmc. *swartaz

10 PCelt. *dubus

11 PItal. *ātros

On the Anatolian forms see Starke 1987:263, fn. 74.

The Armenian form is an Iranian loan, pace Hübschmann 1897:489; see Olsen 1999:906 with references.

The parallel development of this character is confined to the satem group; it probably involves semantic shift between color terms of similar meaning.

15 blood [with parallel development]

[two characters]

Hitt. 1

Av. 4

Luv. 1

Goth. 6

Arm. 1

OCS 5a

Lyc. 9

ON 6

Gk. 2

Lith. 5b

TA 1

OHG 6

Alb. 3

OE 6

OPer. 10

Welsh 11

TB 1

OI 7

OPru. 5b

Osc. 12

Ved. 1

Lat. 8

Latv. 1

Umb. 13

1 *ésh₂r5 derivs. of *krew₂- 'gore'

6 PGmc. *blōþa ~ *blōda-

5a *kruh₂-i-

5b PBalt. *krauja-

The parallel development is confined to Balto-Slavic.

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivation, on the hypothesis that there is a close historical connection between states 5a and 5b.

16 blow [polymorphic]

Hitt. 1

Av. 6

Luv. 10

Goth. 6

Arm. 2

OCS 6

Lyc. 11

ON 14

Gk. 3

Lith. 7

TA 5

OHG 6/14

Alb. 4

OE 6

OPer. 12

Welsh 15

TB 5

OI 8

OPru. 13

Osc. 16

Ved. 6

Lat. 9

Latv. 7

Umb. 17

5 PToch. *piya-

7 PEBalt. *putja

6 *h₂wéh₁ti

14 PNWGmc. *blāsidi

The polymorphism is confined to Northwest Germanic and is leaf-connected.

17 bone [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 3 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1/3 (?) | OI | 7 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 12 |

1 *h₂óst ~ *h₂ést-

5 PBalt. *kaulan

3 PToch. *ayə

6 PNWGmc. *bainą

The polymorphism is confined to Tocharian and is leaf-connected. If the (pre-) PToch. singular should instead be reconstructed as *ay (the apparent *-ə being the result of analogical changes), and if *ay can reflect *ast or *óst by regular sound change (Katz 1997:76-7), then 3 = 1 and the polymorphism disappears; but in that case the TA word must be a loan from TB (Katz, loc. cit. with references) and should therefore be assigned a separate state. In the scenario preferred here, *ayə > TA nom./obl. sg. *e, but *āyā-* in the inflected forms, by regular sound change, and from the latter *āy* is reintroduced into the nom./obl. sg.

We have reduced this character to two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding, with 3 ∪ 1/3 coded against 1 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

18 breast

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 7a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7a |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 2 | OHG | 7a |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7a | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 7b |
| TB | 2 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 14 |

1 PAnat. *dēdan

7 derivs. of *b^hrews-

2 *pstén-

7a PGmc. *breust- ~ *brust-

6 PEBalt. *krūtis

7b PCelt. *brusn-

We have coded this character both by root-etymology and by derivation, since it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct historical connection between states 7a and 7b. (Note, however, that the OIr. cognate means ‘belly’.)

19 breathe

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 5 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6a | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 5 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 11 | OHG | 14 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 6b | Umb. | 16 |

5 *h₂éh₁ti and derivs.6a, 6b derivs. of *d^hwes-

The Balto-Slavic forms are only distantly related: the OCS verb exhibits a process of vowel-lengthening (*dūš- ← *duš-) by which verbs are derived from other verbs, while the Latvian verb is transparently derived from the noun *dvasa* ‘breath’. Coding by root-etymology is therefore inadvisable.

The derivatives of PIE *h₂éh₁- ‘breathe’ are also very diverse, but there is a reasonable likelihood that they replaced the inherited verb without intermediaries formed to other roots; thus we have assigned them all the same state.

This character is consequently uninformative, as there is only one shared state.

20 burn

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 4 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 14 |

4 *d^hég^{wh}etor (with various developments of passive voice morphology)

6 PGmc. *brinnidi

7 PCelt. *losk-

The most widespread form was originally a passive, apparently supplanting an older intransitive verb *war- (state 1).

21 child

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 18 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 17 [loan] | Umb. | 21 |

5 PToch. *śawmo ‘person’ and deriv. (dimin. in TB)

10 PGmc. *barną

It cannot be demonstrated that Gk. πᾶ(ρ)ῖς and Lat. *puer* are cognate.

22 claw

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 10 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 16 |

3 *h₃nogh^h-(u-) with deformations and derivs.

7 PNWGmc. *klawu

23 cloud, 57 fog, AND 146 sky [polymorphic set; see notes for coding]

| | 146 sky | 23 cloud | 57 fog |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Arm. | 4 | 5 | 6a |
| Gk. | 7 | 1 | 6b |
| Alb. | 8 | 9 | 6c |
| TB | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Ved. | 13 | 1/6a | 6d |
| Av. | 13/14 | 5/6a/15 | 16 |
| OCS | 1 | 17 | 6b |
| Lith. | 18 | 1x | 6b |
| OE | 19 | 20 | 6e |
| OI | 1 | 1y | 21 |
| Lat. | 22 | 15 | 1z |
| Luv. | 1 | 23 | 24 |
| Lyc. | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| TA | 28 [loan] | 11 | 29 |
| OPer. | 14 | 30 | 31 |
| OPru. | 18 | 32 | 33 |
| Latv. | 1x | 1xx | 6b |
| Goth. | 19 | 34 | 35 |
| ON | 19 | 36 | 37 |
| OHG | 19 | 20 | 1z |
| Welsh | 38 | 39 [loan] | 40 [loan] |
| Osc. | 41 | 42 | 43 |
| Umb. | 44 | 45 | 46 |

1 *néb^hos ‘cloud’ and derivs.

1x PEBalt. *debasis

(1xx cpd. of 1x)

1y PCelt. *nebl̥os (?)

1z *neb^heleh₂

5 *h₃emb-

6 derivs. of *(h₃)meygh-

6a *(h₃)moygh^hós

6b *(h₃)migh^hleh₂

6c–e other

11 PToch. *tər̥kər ‘cloud’

13 *dyéws ‘sky’

14 *h₂ékmō ‘(sharp) stone’

15 *snewd^h-

18 PBalt. *dangus ‘sky’

19 PGmc. *hemunaz, *himinaz ‘sky’

20 PWGmc. *wolkn ‘cloud’

The Irish and Luvian deformations of *néb^hos are poorly understood; since they do not seem to be significantly shared, we have coded them separately.

The polymorphism of 146 ‘sky’ is confined to Iranian and is leaf-connected. For that character we employ conflated split coding, with 7 ∪ 6/7 coded against 6 in one character and all three coded together in the other; 146 ‘sky’ then becomes convex (though state 1 ‘cloud’ is posited—wrongly—as the ancestral state).

Both in 146 ‘sky’ and in 23 ‘cloud’ we have adopted both codings for state 1 and its substates; thus ‘cloud’ is also coded as two characters.

For 57 ‘fog’ we have used both codings of state 6 and its substates; but it seems clear that in the alternative in which state 6 is coded as a unit parallel development must be recognized.

Otherwise the polymorphism and parallel development of this set is extensive and complex; recognition of the set is not particularly helpful in reconstructing what happened, nor in constraining the tree.

24 cold [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7/8 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 9 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 7x |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7x | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 7/8 | Umb. | 16 |
| 5 PToch. *k ^w ərošce | | | | 8 *k ^l olHtos | | | |
| 7 derivs. of *ow- | | | | 10 PGmc. *kaldaz (< *gol-) | | | |
| 7x PCelt. *ougros | | | | | | | |

Since the Celtic words and the apparently related words in satem languages are actually formed to roots of different shape (the correct analysis of the Proto-Celtic form is *oug-ro-s), we have coded them separately.

The polymorphism is confined to the satem group and is leaf-connected.

On the difficulties besetting the Tocharian forms see Hilmarsson 1996:182-3, 194-5.

Note that the Germanic forms are not related to set 8.

25 come, 185 walk, AND 343 go [polymorphic set; see notes for coding]

| | 25 come | 343 go | 185 walk |
|-------|--|----------|-------------------------------|
| Hitt. | 1s | 1t | 1u |
| Arm. | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Gk. | 1v | 1 | 5 |
| Alb. | 6 [loan] | 7 | 8 |
| TB | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Ved. | 1w/9x | 1/9 | 9 |
| Av. | 1w/9x | 1/9 | 9 |
| OCS | 1x | 1 | 1 |
| Lith. | 1y | 1 | 1 |
| OE | 9 | 10/11/12 | 10/12 |
| OI | 13x | 13 | 13 |
| Lat. | 9 | 1 | 14 |
| Luv. | 1s | 1 | 15 |
| Lyc. | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| TA | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| OPer. | 1w/9x | 1 | 19 |
| OPru. | 1z | 1 | 20 |
| Latv. | 21 | 1 | 1/13y |
| Goth. | 9 | 12/22 | 12 |
| ON | 9 | 11/12/22 | 12 |
| OHG | 9 | 10/11/12 | 10/12 |
| Welsh | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Osc. | 9y | 1 | 26 |
| Umb. | 9 | 1 | 14 |
| 1 | *h ₁ éyti ‘go’ | | 10 PWGmc. *gai- ‘go’ |
| | 1s–z cpds. and (1u) deriv. | | 11 PGmc. *faridi ‘go, travel’ |
| | 1s PANat. *awēti ‘come’ | | 12 PGmc. *gangidi ‘go’ |
| | 1w PIIr. *á aiti ‘come’ | | 13 *steygh- ‘step’ |
| 9 | *g ^w em- ‘step’ (pres. *g ^w m ₁ skéti ‘walk’) | | 13x–y cpd. and deriv. |
| | 9x PIIr. *á gasáti ‘come (walking)’ | | 14 PItal. *amf-al- ‘walk’ |
| | 9y cpd. with *ke- ‘hither’ | | 22 PGmc. *līpidi ‘go, travel’ |

Since the compounds of the basic verbs appear to be independent formations, they are coded separately. Note further that 13y reflects a denominative formed from a noun which is derived from *steygh-; thus it too is coded separately.

The character 25 ‘come’ by itself is actually convex on every likely tree, but the meaning reconstructable for state 9 argues strongly that there has been extensive parallel development. We have adopted both codings for state 9 and its substates; in the narrower coding the polymorphism of the character is ineffective: since states 1w and 9x always cooccur, they are coded as a single state.

In the character 343 ‘go’, the Indo-Iranian polymorphism is local and leaf-connected; so is the Germanic polymorphism, in spite of its greater complexity.

In the character 185 ‘walk’, the Latvian polymorphism is not effective; the effective polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

26 count [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters, in part by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|------|------------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8a | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8b | TA | 14 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9/10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 8b | Umb. | 19 |
| 8 diversified Balto-Slavic set | | | | 9 *rīm- | | | |
| 8a pre-Sl. *keit- | | | | 10 PNWGmc. *taliþi (*talja-) | | | |
| 8b PEBalt. *skait- | | | | | | | |

The ablaut difference of the Balto-Slavic forms suggests that the East Baltic verb was originally denominative; its *s-, however, is puzzling. Since it is reasonable to suppose that a denominative replaced the basic verb directly, we have employed both codings.

The polymorphism is confined to Northwest Germanic and is leaf-connected. We employ conflated split coding to construct two monomorphic characters, with 10 \cup 9/10 coded against 9 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

27 cut [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5b | Luv. | 1/5a | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7/8 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 5c/9/13 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5b/8 | TA | 5ax/6 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 5c/9 | OPer. | 5b | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5ax/6 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 5b | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 7 |
| 1 PAnat. | *k ^w érti | | | 6 PToch. | *latkəna(ʃə) | | |
| 5 extensions of *ker- | | | | 7 *sek- | | | |
| 5a | *kers- | | | 8 PBS | *rēžjeti | | |
| | 5ax PToch. | *kərst-n-a(-ʃə) | | 9 PGmc. | *snīpidi | | |
| | 5b | *kert- | | 13 PGmc. | *maitidi | | |
| | 5c PGmc. | *skiridi (*skera-) | | | | | |

We have coded states 5a–c and 5ax separately, but the result is still a complex instance of polymorphism, as follows:

- the Anatolian polymorphism (1/5a) is ineffective, as state 5a is unique;
 - the Tocharian polymorphism (5ax/6) can be coded as a single state, since its component states always cooccur;
 - the Northwest Germanic polymorphism (5c/9/13) is local and leaf-connected;
- but states 5b, 7, and 8 must all be assigned to Proto-Balto-Slavic, and states 5b and 7 may need to be assigned to various nodes higher in the tree.

The most probable explanation for this pattern is that we have been unable to specify the meaning of this character narrowly enough, and that a substantial group of near-synonyms contributes states to it in a large number of languages (both attested and reconstructed).

28 day (= 24 hrs.)

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1w | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 5 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1y | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 5 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1y | TA | 3 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 1x | OE | 5 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 10 [loan] |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 1y | Osc. | 1z |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1y | Umb. | 1z |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 *dyéws and derivs. | 2 *ám̥r |
| 1w PAnat. *díwots | 3 PToch. *kawno |
| 1x *dit- | 5 PGmc. *dagaz |
| 1y *deyn- ~ *din- | |
| 1z POU *dyēklo- | |

We have employed both alternative codings, on the reasonable hypothesis that states 1w, etc. replaced state 1 directly.

28a day (vs. night)

[two characters]

| | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Hitt. 1w | Av. 4 | Luv. 7 | Goth. 5 |
| Arm. 1 | OCS 1y | Lyc. 8 | ON 5 |
| Gk. 2 | Lith. 1y | TA 3 | OHG 5 |
| Alb. 1x | OE 5 | OPer. 9 | Welsh 1 |
| TB 3 | OI 6 | OPru. 10 | Osc. 11 |
| Ved. 4 | Lat. 1 | Latv. 1y | Umb. 12 |

NOTE that not all the states of this character represent the same cognate sets as the states of the preceding; state 4, for example, does not.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1 *dyéws and derivs. | 3 PToch. *kawno |
| 1w PAnat. *díwots | 4 PIr. *áz ^h ar ~ *áz ^h an- |
| 1x *dit- | 5 PGmc. *dagaz |
| 1y *deyn- ~ *din- | |

We have employed both alternative codings, on the reasonable hypothesis that states 1w, etc. replaced state 1 directly.

It would have been possible to code this pair of characters as a polymorphic set, but nothing would be gained by such a strategy, since (a) the shared states are not distributed in significantly different patterns in the two component characters, and (b) both characters are monomorphic in any case.

29 die [polymorphic]

[two characters originally; shared state 11 will necessitate recoding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|------|-------|----|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 10x/11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2x | TA | 8 | OHG | 6/10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6/11 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2x | Umb. | 13 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 *mer- (pres. *mrýetor) | 10 PGmc. *dawīþi (*dauja-) |
| 2x PEB pres. *miršta | 10x denom. *daup-na- |
| 6 PWGmc. *stirbidi (*sterba-) | 11 PGmc. *swiltidi (*swelta-) |
| 8 *wel- | |

The polymorphisms are confined to Germanic and are leaf-connected.

We originally employed both potential codings (without state 11), since direct replacement of state 2 with 2x (and of 10 with unique 10x) is probable.

The Old Prussian word is not cognate with set 8, but with Lith. *liáutis* ‘to cease’, *lavónas* ‘corpse’, etc.

30 dig

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 16 |

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1 *b ^h odh ₂ - ~ *b ^h edh ₂ - | 9 PGmc. *grabidi |
| 5 PToch. *rəpa- | 10 PCelt. *klād- ~ *klad- |
| 6 PIIr. *kánti | |

31 dirty

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 19 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 [loan] | OHG | 19 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 20 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 21 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 18 | Umb. | 22 |

19 PGmc. *unhrainiz ‘unclean’

Note that the Tocharian B and Old Irish forms are unrelated; see Adams 1999 s.v. *sal*.

32 dog

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|----|-------|--------------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1x |
| Alb. | 2 [loan] | OE | 1x | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 4 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 8 |
| | 1 * <i>kwō</i> | | | | 1x PGmc. * <i>hundaz</i> | | |

The Latin word is not related; cf. Welsh *ceneu* ‘puppy’, pl. *canawon*.

On the evidence for the Hittite word see Melchert 1989.

We have coded states 1 and 1x separately, simply because if they are coded together there will be only one shared state and the character will be uninformative.

33 drink

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---------------------------|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 1 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 3 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 9 |
| | 1 * <i>é_hg^{wh}ti</i> | | | | 5 PEBalt. * <i>gerja</i> | | |
| | 3 * <i>peh₃-</i> ~ * <i>pī-</i> (pres. * <i>píbeti</i>) | | | | 6 PGmc. * <i>drinkidi</i> | | |

On the Anatolian and Tocharian forms see Kim 2000; though considerable analogical remodelling must be posited to explain the shape of the Tocharian verb, the two do appear to be related.

34 dry [polymorphic]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6x | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 8b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 8b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 7/8b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 6x | Welsh | 12 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8a | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 6x | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 14 |

5 PToch. *asarē

7 PWGmc. *drūg- ~ *drug-

6 *sawsos

8 derivs. of *ters- ‘be dry’

6x PIIr. *suškas

8a pre-Celt. *tērs-

8b PGmc. *þursu- ~ *purzu-

The polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

Given that the Germanic and Celtic states are derivatives of a verb root, it is most unlikely that there is any direct connection between them; we have therefore coded them separately. On the other hand, it is reasonable to suppose that state 6x replaced state 6 directly; therefore our coding employs the “superstate” including 6 and 6x, as well as those two states.

35 dull

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 20 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 20 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 21 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 22 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 18 | Umb. | 23 |

20 PNWGmc. *slewaz

36 dust [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 8 | Luv. | 14 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 9 | Lyc. | 15 | ON | 11b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 10 | TA | 5/6 | OHG | 19 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 11a | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 20 |
| TB | 5/6 | OI | 12 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 21 |
| Ved. | 7 | Lat. | 13 | Latv. | 18 | Umb. | 22 |

5 PToch. *twëyë

11a–b NWGmc. *dunst-, *dust- (see below)

6 PToch. *tawrə

19 PGmc. *stobjuz

The Tocharian polymorphism is ineffective: since states 5 and 6 always cooccur, they can be coded as a single state.

It seems prudent to code the Old English and Old Norse states separately, for the following reasons. The long vowel of OE *dūst* is guaranteed by Middle English spellings (the short *u* of northern *dusst* (in the Ormmulum) and the modern word can reflect borrowing from Norse); thus the OE word should reflect PWGmc. *dunst. ON *dust* reflects a pre-form without *-n-, and since the *-n- must be part of the root, the two words exhibit different root-shapes. Both shapes reappear elsewhere in West Germanic (in a range of meanings including ‘fine meal, dust,’ and the like); moreover, OHG *dunst* apparently reflects a form with *þ-, so that further interaction between roots must be reckoned with. See now Lloyd et al. 1998 s.v. *dunst*.

37 ear

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|----|-------|---------------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 3x | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 3y |
| TB | 3x | OI | 3y | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 8 |
| 1 | *stómŋ ~ *stŋén- (‘ear’ ?) | | | 3 | derivs. of *k̑lew- ‘hear’ | | |
| 2 | *h ₂ éwsos | | | 3x | PToch. *klëwtso | | |
| | 2x PGmc. *ausōn- ~ *auzōn- | | | 3y | PCelt. *klowstā | | |
| | | | | 5 | PIr. *gaušah | | |

We employ both codings for superstate 2, but since the two derivatives of ‘hear’ are clearly independent we have coded them separately.

38 earth

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|-----------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1x | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 4 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 1x | TA | 1 | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 4 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 1x | Osc. | 6 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 1x | Umb. | 10 |
| | 1 *d ^h éghōm, *gh ^h m-, loc. *d ^h ghém | | | | 4 PGmc. *erþō | | |
| | 1x PBS *žemjā | | | | 6 PItal. *tersā | | |

We employ both codings for superstate 1.

39 eat [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|---|-------|-----------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 3 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 1/5 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 10 |
| | 1 *h ₁ édsti | | | | 5 PBalt. *valgā | | |
| | 3 PToch. *śuwa(şə) | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Baltic and is leaf-connected.

40 egg

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 16 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 15 | Umb. | 18 |
| | 3 *(h ₂)ōwióm | | | | | | |

On the Welsh and Irish forms cf. Lewis and Pedersen 1961:14, 29.

41 eye

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1a | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 1a | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1b | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 6 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 7 |

1 derivs. of *sek^w- ‘see’2 *h₂ók^w1a PANat. *sóg^wo-

2x PGmc. *augōn-

1b PCelt. *sok^wlis

4 PIr. *čašma

It is most unlikely that there is any direct connection between states 1a and 1b; coding by root-etymology is therefore inadvisable. On the other hand, it is very likely that state 2x replaced state 2 directly (since the Germanic word for ‘eye’ has clearly been deformed by lexical analogy with ‘ear’); we have therefore employed both codings in that case.

42 fall, 53 float, 54 flow, 56 fly, AND 166 swim [polymorphic set; see notes for coding]

| | 42 fall | 56 fly | 54 flow | 53 float | 166 swim |
|--|---------|--------|--|----------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Arm. | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Gk. | 2 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 11 |
| Alb. | 12 | 13 | 14 | 9 | 15 [loan] |
| TB | 16 | 9 | 17 | 9 | 11 |
| Ved. | 18 | 2 | 10/19 | 9 | 9 |
| Av. | 2 | 2/9 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| OCS | 18 | 22 | 23 | 9 | 9 |
| Lith. | 24 | 25 | 23 | 9x/9y | 9x |
| OE | 26 | 9x | 9z | 9y | 27 |
| OI | 28 | 9 | 29 | 11 | 11 |
| Lat. | 30 | 31 | 32 | 32 | 11 |
| Luv. | 33 | 34 | 3 | 35 | 36 |
| Lyc. | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
| TA | 16 | 9 | 42 | 43 | 44 |
| OPer. | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| OPru. | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 |
| Latv. | 24 | 55 | 23/9y | 9y | 56 |
| Goth. | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| ON | 26 | 9x | 9y/59 | 9y | 27 |
| OHG | 26 | 9x | 9y/59 | 9y | 27 |
| Welsh | 62 | 2 | 63 | 11 | 11 |
| Osc. | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 |
| Umb. | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 2 *pet(h ₂)- ‘fly’ | | | 18 *ped- ‘fall’ | | |
| 3 *érsti ‘flow’ | | | 19 PIIr. *g ^h žárati ‘flow’ | | |
| 9 *pléweti ‘float’ and derivs. | | | 23 *ték ^w ti ‘run’ | | |
| 9x *plew-k- | | | 24 PEBalt. *kr__t- (?) ‘fall’ | | |
| 9y *plew-d- | | | 26 PNWGmc. *fallidi ‘fall’ | | |
| 9z *plōw- (*pleh ₃ -?) | | | 27 PNWGmc. *swimmidi ‘swim’ | | |
| 10 *sréweti ‘flow’ | | | 32 Latin <i>flu-</i> ‘flow’ | | |
| 11 *snéh ₂ ti ‘bathe’ and derivs. | | | 59 PGmc. *rinnidi ‘run’ | | |
| 16 PToch. *klow ^y otər ‘fall’ | | | | | |

Though state 32 recurs, it is confined to a single language (Latin).

The East Baltic words assigned to state 24 are apparently connected, though the root syllable has been distorted in one language or the other, so that it cannot be fully reconstructed. The Old Prussian root, however, is *krū-* (the *-t* is the infinitive ending), which appears to be different.

On the preform of state 9z see Rix et al. 2001 s.v. *pleh₃-.

In 53 ‘float’ we have employed both codings for state 9 and its substates; since 9x is unique, both the resulting characters are effectively monomorphic. In 54 ‘flow’ and 56 ‘fly’ we have coded the substates separately, since those characters are polymorphic in any case. In 166 ‘swim’ we have coded states 9 and 9x together, since the latter is unique.

Even the members of this set which are not polymorphic exhibit extensive parallel development. On the other hand, analysis of that phenomenon as borrowing of states between different characters of the set gives an unusually “clean” and unproblematic picture of the characters’ development.

43 far

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1x | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 2c |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 2c |
| Gk. | 2b | Lith. | 6 | TA | 4 | OHG | 2c |
| Alb. | 3 [loan] | OE | 2c | OPer. | 1x | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 1x | Lat. | 2d | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 13 |

1 *dweh₂-

4 PToch. *law, *lawkë

1x *duh₂ró-

6 PE Balt. *tāl-

2 derivs. of *per-

2a *per-s- (*per-n- ?)

2c PGmc. *ferr-

2b deriv. of *próti

2d (other deriv. of *pró)

States 2a–d are only distantly related. Attic Greek πρόρρω also ‘further’, reflects πρόρρω < πρόρρω (attested in other dialects), a derivative of πρός ‘towards’ < *próti, whose connection with the other forms is remote. Armenian ř should reflect *rs (or *rn?; see Olsen 1999:435), yet in Germanic we find neither *rs nor *rz (nor *rn) but a puzzling *rr. We have therefore coded all these states separately.

On the other hand, it is reasonable to suppose that state 1x replaced state 1 directly; for that pair of states we have therefore used both codings.

44 fat

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 6b |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 [loan] | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 10 |
| 5 PToch. *šəlypʷē | | | | 7 PBS *taukas | | | |
| 6 derivs. of *peyH- ‘fat’ | | | | 8 PNWGmc. *smerwą | | | |
| 6a PIIr. *pīvas | | | | 10 PItal. *adep- | | | |
| 6b PWGmc. *faitid- | | | | | | | |

On the Celtic words see Pedersen 1909:22-4.

States 6a, 6b are very distantly related; we have therefore coded them separately.

45 father [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|---|----------------------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 4 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 2 |
| 1 *átta ‘dad’ | | | | 3 PBalt. *tēvas | | | |
| 2 *ph ₂ tér | | | | 4 PAnat. *dáda ‘dad’ | | | |

46 fear [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters, in part by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5a | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 4b/6 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5b | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 11 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5c | TA | 4a | OHG | 4b |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4b | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 4a | OI | 6 | OPru. | 5c | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 5a | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 5d | Umb. | 14 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 2 *dwey- | 5 satem *b ^h eyH- |
| 4 *prek- | 5a PIr. perf. *b ^h eb ^h óy(H)e |
| 4a PToch. *praska- ~ *pǽrska- | 5c PBalt. *bijā |
| ←← pres. *p _{r̥} (k)-ské/ó- | 5b, 5d (other derivs.) |
| 4b derivs. of PGmc. *furhtaz | 6 perf. *h ₂ eh ₂ óg ^h e ‘be upset’ |
| ‘fearful’ < adj. *p _{r̥} któs | |

There is a high probability that the connection between states 4a and 4b is indirect; we have therefore coded them separately. On the other hand, it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct historical connection between states 5a–d; we have therefore employed both alternative codings for those states.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected. We have employed conflated split coding to recode this character as two monomorphic characters, with 4b ∪ 4b/6 coded against 6 in one character and all three coded together in the other. In the latter character we have coded superstate 5 as a unit.

47 feather

[two characters]

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------|-----------------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 3z | Luv. 8 | Goth. 14 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 3 | Lyc. 9 | ON 6a |
| Gk. 3x | Lith. 5 | TA 10 | OHG 6a |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 6a | OPer. 11 | Welsh 15 [loan] |
| TB 3y | OI 7 | OPru. 12 | Osc. 16 |
| Ved. 3z | Lat. 6b | Latv. 13 | Umb. 17 |

3 *peróm

3x → *pteróm by lexical analogy
with *pet- ~ *pt- ‘fly’

3y remodelled as u-stem

3z *pernóm

6 derivs. of *pet- ‘fly’

6a PNWGmc. *feþru (as if)
< *petreh₂

6b *petneh₂

6a and 6b appear to be independent derivations; we have therefore coded them separately. On the other hand, we have employed both codings for superstate 3, since direct historical connection between states 3, 3x, etc. appears probable.

48 few

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10a |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 10a |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 10a | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10b | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 18 |

7 PIr. *kamna-

10a PGmc. *fawai < *paw-o-

9 PEbalt. *mažai

10b *paw-ko-

The *-h-* of OHG dat. pl. *fōh-* is probably only graphic (pace Braune and Reiffenstein 2004: 225).

We have adopted both alternative codings for states 10a, 10b, since it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct connection between them.

49 fight [polymorphic]

[two characters by conflated split coding; both still polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6/7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 7/8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 8/10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 11 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10/11 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 20 |

6 PIr. *yúdh^hyati

9 derivs. of *kaw- ‘chop’

7 derivs. of *per- ‘beat’

10 *wikéti

8 *b^horH- ‘beat’

11 PWGmc. *fihtidi (*fehta-)

The present stems of state 8 do not match perfectly; see Rix et al. 2001 s.v. *b^herH- for discussion.

There are multiple polymorphisms, some extensive, but all are leaf-connected. It is possible that state 7 should be split, but that will not reduce the polymorphism by much. We have constructed two characters by conflated split coding, with 6 ∪ 6/7 coded against 7 in one character and all three coded together in the other; but that does not eliminate all the polymorphism.

50 fire [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|---|------------------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 1 |
| 1 *péh ₂ w _ɾ | | | | 4 PIr. *ātr- | | | |
| 3 *Vgnís ‘fire-god’ | | | | 5 PCelt. *tenet- | | | |

51 fish

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-------|----|----------------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| [two characters] | | | | | | | |
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 7a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 7a |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 10 | OHG | 7a |
| Alb. | 3 [loan] | OE | 7a | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 12 [loan] |
| TB | 4 | OI | 7b | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 7c | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 14 |
| 2 *d ^h ghúHs | | | | 7a PGmc. *fiskaz < *piskos | | | |
| 5 PIIr. *mátsyas | | | | 7b *peyskos | | | |
| | | | | 7c *piskis | | | |

We have employed both alternative codings for states 7a–c, since a direct historical connection between them seems likely.

52 five

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|----|------------------------------------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 2 |
| 2 *pénk ^w e | | | | 2x PGmc. *fimf with unexpected *-f | | | |

We have coded states 2 and 2x separately, simply because if they are coded together there will be only one shared state and the character will be uninformative.

53 float

Forms a polymorphic set with 42 fall (q.v.), etc.

54 flow

Forms a polymorphic set with 42 fall (q.v.), etc.

55 flower

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 10a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10a |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10a |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10a | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 10b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10b | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 10c |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10c | Latv. | 15 | Umb. | 16 |
| 5 PToch. *pyapyo | | | | 10a PGmc. *blōm- (remodelled in OE?) | | | |
| 10 derivs. of *b ^h loH- | | | | 10b PCelt. *blāto- | | | |
| | | | | 10c PItal. *flōs | | | |

Since states 10a–c can clearly be independent derivatives of a verb ‘bloom’, we have coded them separately.

56 fly (vb.)

Forms a polymorphic set with 42 fall (q.v.), etc.

57 fog

Forms a polymorphic set with 23 cloud (q.v.) and 146 sky.

58 foot

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|---|-------------------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 1 |
| 1 *pōds ~ *pōd- ~ *ped- | | | | 4 PEBalt. *kājā | | | |
| 3 PBS *nagā | | | | 5 PCelt. *traget- | | | |

59 four

[two characters]

| | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 2 | Luv. 1 | Goth. 2x |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 2 | Lyc. 3 | ON 2x |
| Gk. 2 | Lith. 2 | TA 2 | OHG 2x |
| Alb. 2 | OE 2x | OPer. 4 | Welsh 2 |
| TB 2 | OI 2 | OPru. 2 | Osc. 2 |
| Ved. 2 | Lat. 2 | Latv. 2 | Umb. 2 |

1 PANat. *mæu- 2 *k^wetwóres, fem. *k^wétesres, neut. *k^wetwór
 2x PGmc. *fedwōr with unexpected *f-

We use both codings, since a direct development of 2 to 2x is unarguable.

60 freeze

| | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 7 | Luv. 13 | Goth. 10 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 8 | Lyc. 14 | ON 10 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 9 | TA 15 | OHG 10 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 10 | OPer. 16 | Welsh 10 |
| TB 5 | OI 11 | OPru. 17 | Osc. 18 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 12 | Latv. 9 | Umb. 19 |

9 PEBalt. *šal- 10 *prews- 'burn'

61 fruit

| | | | |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 7 | Luv. 13 | Goth. 19 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 8 [loan] | Lyc. 14 | ON 20 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 9 | TA 15 [loan] | OHG 10 |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 10 | OPer. 16 | Welsh 21 [loan] |
| TB 5 | OI 11 | OPru. 17 | Osc. 22 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 12 | Latv. 18 | Umb. 23 |

10 PWGmc. *obat

62 full

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2d | Luv. | 4 | Goth. | 2d |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 2d | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2d |
| Gk. | 2b | Lith. | 2d | TA | 3 | OHG | 2d |
| Alb. | 2c | OE | 2d | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 2d |
| TB | 3 | OI | 2d | OPru. | 2d | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 2d | Lat. | 2dx | Latv. | 2d | Umb. | 2dx |

2a–d derivs. of *pleh₁- ‘fill’2d *p_hh₁nós2dx *plēnos ←< *p_hh₁nós by analogy with vb. *plē- < *pleh₁-3 PToch. *w^yitē

On the Tocharian words see Adams 1999 s.v. *ite* with references.

We have coded states of superstate 2a–d separately, since they appear to be independent derivatives of the basic verb; however, since 2dx clearly developed from 2d, we employ both codings for superstate 2d.

63 give

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1x | Av. | 2b | Luv. | 1x | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 2bx | Lyc. | 1x | ON | 4 |
| Gk. | 2b | Lith. | 2bx | TA | 1 | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4 | OPer. | 2b | Welsh | 2c |
| TB | 1 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 2bx | Osc. | 2b |
| Ved. | 2b | Lat. | 2b | Latv. | 2bx | Umb. | 2b |

1 *ay-

1x PAnat. *p-ay-

2 *deh₃-

2a, 2c original pres. unclear

2b pres. *dédeh₃ti and developments of same2bx PBS pres. *dōd- (apparently ← *ded₄- < *dédeh₃-, but how?)

4 PGmc. *gibidi (*geba-)

The reduplicating syllable *de- was replaced by the productive *di- in Greek and Italic (an unremarkable parallel development); in Osco-Umbrian the stem was thematized, but in Latin the reduplication was lost by sound change in compounds and the dereduplicated form was then generalized to the simplex (see e.g. Sommer 1948:538-9).

In Celtic and Iranian this verb was confused with *d^heh₁- ‘put’ because the two had become very similar by sound change.

We have employed both alternative codings.

64 good

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------|-------|----|-----------|--------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 16 |
| 5 PToch. | *krēnt- | | | 9 PGmc. | *gōdaz | | |
| 6 | *wēsus ~ *wésu- | | | 13 PBalt. | *labas | | |

65 grass

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|-------|----|-----------|----------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 19 |
| 1 | *wel- | | | 9 PEBalt. | *žālē | | |
| 5 PToch. | *atiya- | | | 10 PGmc. | *grasą ‘plant’ | | |

66 green

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------|----|--------------|------------------------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3x | TA | 11 [loan] | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 3x | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 3x | Umb. | 16 |
| 1 PANat. | *HaH ₁ went- | | | 3 derivs. of | *ǵ ^h elh ₃ - | | |
| 7 PNWGmc. | *grōniz | | | 3x PBalt. | *žaljas | | |

The Welsh word might conceivably belong under 3 (as “3y”), but the phonology is difficult.

We employ both alternative codings, since a direct connection between state 3x and the other derivatives of *ǵ^hel_{h3}- is likely.

67 guts

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|---|---|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 16 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 12 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 15 | Umb. | 19 |
| 2 derivs. of *en-tero- ‘inside’ | | | | 8 PGmc. *ǰarmaz (< *tórmos ‘hole’, root *ter _{h1} - ‘bore’) | | | |

68 hair [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|----|------------------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7a | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7a | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9/17 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 7b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7b | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 19 |
| 7 derivs. of *wel- | | | | 9 PNWGmc. *hāraǰ | | | |
| 7a satem *wolkos | | | | 17 PGmc. *skufta | | | |
| 7b PCelt. *woltos | | | | | | | |

The relation between states 7a and 7b is remote; we have coded them separately.

The polymorphism is confined to Northwest Germanic and is leaf-connected.

Note that there is no connection between the Tocharian B and Latvian words, nor between Armenian *her* and the superficially similar Germanic word.

69 hand

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1x | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 1 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 1x | Welsh | 4 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 4 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 5 |
| Ved. | 1x | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 5 |

1 *ǵhésōr

1x PIIr. *ǵhástas <

*ǵhéstos (remodelled,
but how?)

2 PBS *rankā

3 PGmc. *handuz

4 PCelt. *lāmā (< *p_hh₂meh₂
'palm')

5 PItal. *man-

We employ both codings, since it is likely that state 1x replaced state 1 directly.

70 he, 168 that, 170 they, AND 174 this [polymorphic set]

| | he | that | they | this |
|-------|-----|-------|------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | 7 | 1 | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 |
| Alb. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 |
| TB | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ved. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| Av. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| OCS | 1/5 | 1/4/5 | 1/5 | 6/12 |
| Lith. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 |
| OE | 6 | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| OI | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| Lat. | 1 | 10 | 1 | 15 |
| Luv. | 1/7 | 7 | 1/7 | 6 |
| Lyc. | 1/7 | 11 | 1/7 | 7 |
| TA | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| OPer. | 4 | 12 | 13 | 1/4 |
| OPru. | 4+5 | 4 | 4+5 | 6 |
| Latv. | 8 | 4 | 8 | 6 |
| Goth. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| ON | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| OHG | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Welsh | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Osc. | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 |
| Umb. | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 |

1 *éy, fem. *ih₂, neut. *íd, adj. *ós etc. and derivs.4 *só, fem. *séh₂, neut. *tód 'that' and derivs.

5 *eno- ~ *ono- 'that'

6 **kéy*, adj. **kós*, etc. ‘this’ and derivs.

7 PAnat. **obós* ‘that’

10 PItal. **ollo-* ‘that’

12 **awo-*

The following states, though appearing more than once in the table, are confined to particular languages:

2 Arm. forms with the deictic particle *-n-*

3 Gk. *αὐτό-*

8 Latv. **vinja-*

We have cautiously coded Gk. *ἐκεῖνος* ‘that’ separately from state 6.

Finally, note that Lat. *hic* ‘this’ (state 15) is coded according to its stem, not according to the particle *-c(e)* (which is etymologically connected with state 6).

On the Old Prussian state 4+5 see Stang 1966:235-6.

71 head

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 13 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 16 |
| 6 PIIr. | * <i>ǵ̥Has</i> < * <i>k̥rh₂-</i> | | 9 PCelt. | | * <i>k^wennas</i> | | |
| 7 PBS | * <i>galvā</i> | | 10 | | * <i>kaput</i> | | |
| 8 PGmc. | * <i>haubida</i> | | | | | | |

There is probably some relation between states 8 and 10, though its exact nature is obscure; see e.g. Feist 1939 s.v. *haubiþ* with references. If 8 and 10 are coded together, the nonconvexity of this character on every likely tree is ameliorated.

72 hear [with parallel development]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2y | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 2x | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2x | OI | 2 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 10 |

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 *sworu- ~ *swēru- | 7 PNWGmc. *hafīgaz, *hafugaz |
| 3 *g ^w rēh ₂ u- ~ *g ^w r _h 2éw- and derivs. | 8 PCelt. *trummos |
| 3x deriv. of PToch. *k ^w ramər | |
| ‘burden’ < *g ^w r _h 2m _r | |

Since the connection of state 3x with state 3 is patently indirect, we have coded them separately.

We have reduced this to two monomorphic characters using conflated split coding, with 7 ∪ 1/7 coded against 1 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

Although the overt polymorphism is confined to West Germanic, both state 1 and state 3 must be posited for large numbers of internal nodes in any likely tree.

75 here AND 169 there [polymorphic set]

| | | | |
|---|------------|---|--------------|
| Hitt. 1, 2 | Av. 7, 8 | Luv. 1, 11 | Goth. 1, 6 |
| Arm. 1, 3 | OCS 1, 6 | Lyc. 2, 12 | ON 1, 6 |
| Gk. 4, 5 | Lith. 6, 6 | TA 6, 6 | OHG 1, 6 |
| Alb. 6, 6 | OE 1, 6 | OPer. 7, 13 | Welsh 14, 15 |
| TB 6, 6 | OI 6, 9 | OPru. 6, 6 | Osc. 16, 7 |
| Ved. 7, 6 | Lat. 10, 7 | Latv. 6, 6 | Umb. 17, 7 |
| 1 derivs. of *k _e - ~ *k _i - ~ *k _o - ‘this’ | | 6 derivs. of *s _ó - ~ *t _ó - ‘that’ | |
| 2 derivs. of PAnat. *obós ‘that’ | | 7 *id ^h é(y) | |

We have cautiously coded Gk. ἐκεῖ ‘there’ separately from state 1.

For the (often surprising) etymologies of the other forms the standard comparative grammars should be consulted

Finally, note that Lat. *hīc* ‘here’ (state 10) is coded according to its stem, not according to the particle *-c(e)* (which is etymologically connected with state 1).

76 hit [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6 | Luv. 12 | Goth. 9 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 7 | Lyc. 12 | ON 9/11 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 8 | TA 5 | OHG 9 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 9 | OPer. 6 | Welsh 15 |
| TB 5 | OI 10 | OPru. 13 | Osc. 16 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 11 | Latv. 14 | Umb. 17 |

5 PToch. *körnəsk-

11 *b^her-6 *g^{wh}énti

12 PLuv. *tūbīdi

9 PG *slahidi

Note that there is no connection between the Proto-Luvian form and Gk. τύπτει; see Melchert 1994:242.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected. We have constructed two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding, with 9 ∪ 9/11 coded against 11 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

77 hold AND 350 have [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1, 1 | Av. | 8, 10 | Luv. | 20, 21 | Goth. | 16, 16/28 |
| Arm. | 2, 2 | OCS | 11, 12 | Lyc. | 22, 23 | ON | 15, 16/28 |
| Gk. | 3, 3 | Lith. | 13, 14 | TA | 24, 25 | OHG | 16, 16 |
| Alb. | 4, 5 | OE | 15, 16 | OPer. | 8, 26 | Welsh | 29, 30 |
| TB | 6, 7 | OI | 17, 18 | OPru. | 13, 14 | Osc. | 31, 17x |
| Ved. | 8, 9 | Lat. | 19, 17x | Latv. | 14, 27 | Umb. | 19, 17x |
| 8 PIIr. | *dhārāyati ‘hold’ | | | 17 *g ^h ab- | ‘take, hold’ | | |
| 13 PBalt. | *laikā ‘hold’ | | | 17x PItal. | *habēt ‘have’ | | |
| 14 PBalt. | *turi ‘have (?)’ | | | 19 PItal. | *tenēt ‘hold’ | | |
| 15 PGmc. | *haldidi ‘keep’ | | | 28 PGmc. | *aih, *aig- ‘have’ | | |
| 16 PGmc. | *habaiþi ‘have, hold’ | | | | | | |

The following states, though appearing more than once in the table, are confined to particular languages:

1 Hitt. *harzi*, *hark-*2 Arm. *owni*

3 Gk. ἔχει

We accept the hypothesis that states 17 and 17x are etymologically connected; their distribution can be taken as a (weak) validation of the Italo-Celtic subgroup.

The internal polymorphism of 350 ‘have’ is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

The clear and unarguable parallel development, involving states 15 and 16, is likewise confined to Germanic. Note that it has continued beyond the period of the languages investigated here, so that *halten* is now the usual word for ‘hold’ in High German (though *halten* usually meant ‘keep, preserve, pasture’ in OHG).

The development of the Baltic states is difficult to judge: the absence of a word for ‘have’ in Latvian looks like an archaism (see below), but Lithuanian and the less closely related Old Prussian support the reconstructions given above.

350 ‘have’ is perhaps the only character for which absence of a lexeme might reflect shared history, since it seems reasonably clear that there was no such lexeme in PIE (the usual expression for ‘x has y’ being literally ‘y is to x’). We might therefore assign state 7 in the meaning ‘have’ not only to TB, but also to Vedic, Avestan, Old Irish (since OIr. *táithi* means ‘it is to him’), TA, and Welsh—all well-attested languages for which the absence of ‘have’ is plausibly ancestral. However, it is difficult to decide whether to include poorly attested archaic languages (Luvian, Lycian, Old Persian) in this coding, since the absence of ‘have’ in our records of those languages could be an accident; the Latvian situation is also problematic (see above). We have therefore cautiously assigned unique states for 350 ‘have’ to all the languages which lack such a lexeme.

Note that there is no cognation between states 16 and 17 (!!). Though the suffixes of 16 and 17x are probably ultimately related, the root of PGmc. *habaiþi is cognate with that of Lat. *capit* ‘takes’, not with that of *habet* ‘has’. This is an excellent example of convergent development in sound and meaning, which is very common. We have not included Albanian *ka* ‘has’ in a superstate with state 16 because its shape poses problems severe enough to make its root-etymology doubtful (see Demiraj 1997:212 for brief discussion).

78 horn [with parallel development]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 2 | OHG | 1x |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 8 [loan] |
| TB | 2 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 4 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 10 |

1 derivs. of **ker-* ‘head-bone’

1x PGmc. **hurna*

2 **ghrēwŕ*

4 PBS **ragas*

We have employed both codings, since the connection between state 1x and the other derivatives of **ker-* is likely to have been direct. It is conceivable that there is a direct connection between the Germanic, Latin, and Luvian forms with *-n-, and between the Greek and Indo-Iranian s-stems; but since that is not demonstrable, we have cautiously coded all but the Germanic derivative with the superstate.

On the complex history of the family of words represented by state 1 see Nussbaum 1986.

79 how

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 4 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 6 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 9 |

2 derivs. of the interrogative stem *k^we- ~ *k^wi- ~ *k^wo-

See Olsen 1999:806 with references on the first part of the Armenian compound.

It is not clear to us that Tocharian B *mäfte* contains any reflex of the interrogative stem (pace Adams 1999 s.v.), though the parallel of *mäksu* ‘which?’, transparently a compound of *su* ‘that’, makes it clear that it does contain a reflex of the demonstrative.

80 hunt

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 18 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 21 |

9 derivs. of PBalt. *medjan ‘woods’

18 PNWGmc. *waiþ-

81 husband, 99 man, AND 117 person [polymorphic set]

| | 81 husband | 99 man | 117 person |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| Hitt. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Arm. | 3 | 3 | 4a |
| Gk. | 3 | 3 | 5 |
| Alb. | 6 | 6 | 3 |
| TB | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Ved. | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| Av. | 7 | 3/11 | 4b |
| OCS | 10 | 10 | 12 |
| Lith. | 11 | 11 | 13a |
| OE | 11 | 11 | 10 |
| OI | 11 | 11 | 13b |
| Lat. | 14 | 11 | 13a |
| Luv. | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Lyc. | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| TA | 7 | 8 | 18 |
| OPer. | 19 | 3 | 4b |
| OPru. | 11 | 11 | 13a |
| Latv. | 11 | 11 | 20 [loan] |
| Goth. | 21 | 11/13a | 10 |
| ON | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| OHG | 13a+10 | 10 | 10 |
| Welsh | 11 | 11 | 13b |
| Osc. | 22 | 23 | 13a |
| Umb. | 24 | 25 | 13a |
| | 3 *h ₂ n ^{ér} ‘man’ | | 10 *manu- ~ *manw- (‘person’ ?) |
| | 4 derivs. of *mer- ‘die’ | | 11 *wih ₁ rós ‘young man’ (cf. TA <i>wir</i> ‘young’) |
| | 4a *m _ṛ tós ‘mortal’ | | 13 derivs. of *dh ^é g ^h 4m ‘earth’ |
| | 4b *m _ṛ tyós ‘mortal’ | | 13a n-stem ‘earthling’ |
| | 7 *pótis ‘master, husband’ | | 13b yo-stem ‘earthling’ |
| | 8 PToch. *ēnkwē ‘man’ | | 15 PLuv. *zīdis ‘man’ |
| | (← ‘person’, < *ṛkwós ‘mortal’) | | |

The following states, though appearing more than once in the table, are confined to particular languages:

1 Hitt. *pisēnas* ‘man’

6 Alb. *burrë* ‘man’

The reconstructable meanings reveal extensive parallel development. States 4a–b, 13a–b have all been coded separately.

82 I AND 82a me [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1, 2 | Av. | 1, 2 | Luv. | 2, 2 | Goth. | 1, 2y |
| Arm. | 1, 2 | OCS | 1, 2x | Lyc. | 2, 2 | ON | 1, 2y |
| Gk. | 1, 2 | Lith. | 1, 2x | TA | 4, 4 | OHG | 1, 2y |
| Alb. | 3, 2 | OE | 1, 2 [dat.] | OPer. | 1, 2 | Welsh | 2, 2 |
| TB | 4, 4 | OI | 2, 2 | OPru. | 1, 2x | Osc. | 1, 5 |
| Ved. | 1, 2 | Lat. | 1, 2 | Latv. | 1, 2x | Umb. | 6, 2 |

1 nom. *ég_h2 ‘I’

4 Toch. forms with *n-*, *ñ-*

2 acc. *mé (*emé ?; cf. Melchert 1994:74-5), enclitic *me ‘me’

2x extended stem *me-n-

2y emphatic *mége

The accusative form current in the late West Saxon dialect of Old English is the inherited dative; other dialects of Old English preserve the inherited Germanic accusative 2y.

We have coded the substates of state 2 separately. However, we have not coded the appearance of the emphatic particle *-ém ~ *-óm, which exhibits no recognizable pattern. Note that the final -g of the Hittite accusative cannot reflect the emphatic particle *-ge (which would have become “-gi”).

On the Albanian nominative see Demiraj 1997:400 with references. We have cautiously coded the Tocharian forms separately; see Jasanoff 1989 for an explanation which is workable but still somewhat speculative.

83 ice

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---------|---|--------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 16 |
| 1 *yeg- | | 7 *eys- | | 8 PBS *ledus | | | |

On the Avestan form see Bartholomae 1979 s.v. *aēxa-*.

84 if [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----|--------------------------|--------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 6y |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 11 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6x | TA | 5 | OHG | 11 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6y | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 6z (?) | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 9 |
| 5 derivs. of interrogative *k ^w i- | | | | 8 *mā- | | | |
| 6 relative nt. sg. *Hyód(±i) and derivs. | | | | 9 PItal. *swai | | | |
| 6y PGmc. *jab- | | | | 11 PGmc. *ib-, deriv. of | | | |
| 6x, 6z other derivs. | | | | demonstrative *i- | | | |

We have cautiously coded states 6 and 6x–z separately, since there is a reasonable likelihood that they did not replace one another directly.

Note that the Welsh word is etymologically a form of the verb ‘be’, not a derivative of the interrogative (Evans 1964:242-3).

Since the demonstrative *i- and the relative *Hyó- have been largely confused in Balto-Slavic, there is some question whether the Baltic forms (especially the Old Prussian form) should be coded 6 or 11. Otherwise the parallel development seems to be confined to Germanic and to involve interchange between the parallel stems *jab- and *ib-.

85 in

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-----------|---|---------------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1x | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1x | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1x | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 2 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 1 |
| 1 *en | | 1x *éndom | | 2 PToch. *-nĕ | | | |

We employ both codings, since it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct historical connection between states 1 and 1x.

86 kill [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8/14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8/14 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 17 |

1 *g^{wh}énti

13 PBalt. *galin-

5 PToch. *kawşə(şə)

14 PGmc. *daudīþi (deriv. of *daudaz

8 PGmc. *slahidi

'dead')

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

87 knee

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 2a | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 2b | TA | 1 | OHG | 1x |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 1y |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1y | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 2b | Umb. | 8 |

1 *gónu ~ (loc.) *génu ~ *gnéw- and derivs.

1x PGmc. *knewą

1y PCelt. *glūn- < *gnūn-

2 derivs. of *k^wel- 'turn'

2a pre-Slav. *kolen-

2b PEBalt. *keljas

We accept the usual derivation of the Albanian form from *glun- < *gnun- (cf. dialectal *gjũ*, *glu*, Demiraj 1997:190) and the usual judgment that this and the similar Celtic development were independent.

For superstate 1 we employ both codings, since direct replacement of 1 by 1x and 1y seems very likely. States 2a and 2b have been coded separately, however, because there seems to be no close connection between them.

88 know [polymorphic]

[two characters by conflated split coding; both still polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2/5 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2/5 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 4/5 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 10 |

2 perf. *wóyde and derivs. 5 *ǵneh₃- ‘recognize, know (by sight)’

4 PToch. *kərsna(ʃə)

The polymorphism is extensive but leaf-connected. We employ conflated split coding, with 4 U 4/5 coded against 5 in one character and all three coded together in the other, but that does not eliminate all the polymorphism.

89 lake [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8+9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 3 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8/9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 17 |

3 *léymon- ~ *limn-´ (loc. *limén)

9 PGmc. *saiwiz

7 PBS *ežeran

10 PIC *lóku ~ *ǰkév-

8 *móri ‘sea’

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

90 laugh

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 4 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 18 |

2 *ǵelh₂-

7 derivs. of *smey- ‘smile’

4 PToch. *kēr-

9 PGmc. *hlahidi (*hlahja-)

91 leaf [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----|------------|---------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10+16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10/16 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 18 |
| | 3 *b ^h ólyom (?) | | | 10 PGmc. | *laubaz | | |
| | 5 PToch. *p ^y əлта | | | 11 PCelt. | *dolin- | | |
| | 9 PEBalt. *lap- | | | 16 PNWGmc. | *blada | | |

According to the judgment we have preferred, Gk. φύλλον is cognate with Lat. *folium* but has undergone lexical analogy with φυτόν ‘plant’. However, it is also possible that the Greek word is isolated, and that Lat. *folium* reflects *d^hol- and is thus cognate with the Celtic words.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

92 left(-hand)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|----|-----------|--------------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 16 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 15 | Umb. | 18 |
| | 5 PToch, *ś(uw)āl(i)y- (?) | | | 8 PNWGmc. | *winistras | | |
| | 6 *sewyós | | | 18 POU | *nertro- (orig. ‘lower’) | | |

On the Tocharian forms see Pinault 2002:248-61.

93 leg

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-------|----|-----------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 19 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 21 |
| | 2 *krūs- | | | 11 PCelt. | *koksā (cf. Lat. <i>coxa</i> ‘hip’, etc.) | | |
| | 9 PEBalt. *kājā | | | | | | |

94 lie [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 4 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 4 | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 4 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 11 |
| 1 *k'éyor | | 5 PEBalt. *guli | | | | | |
| 4 *lég'hyetor 'lie down [eventive]' | | | | | | | |

The parallel development consists in extending the meaning of eventive *leg^h- to include also the stative meaning (originally indicated by *k'ey-).

95 live

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2b | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 2b | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 4 |
| Gk. | 2b | Lith. | 2c | TA | 2b | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4 | OPer. | 2b | Welsh | 2d |
| TB | 2b | OI | 2d | OPru. | 2b | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 2b | Lat. | 2b | Latv. | 2e | Umb. | 8 |
| 2 *g ^w eyh ₃ - and derivs. | | 4 PGmc. *libaiþi | | | | | |
| 2a inherited pres. unclear | | | | | | | |
| 2b pres. *g ^w ih ₃ weti | | | | | | | |
| 2c–e phrases including, and late denominatives of, adj. *g ^w ih ₃ wós | | | | | | | |

We employ both codings, since a direct connection between the states of superstate 2 is very likely.

96 liver

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 1b | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 11 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 15 |
| 1a, 1b *lis- (divergent suffixes) | | 7 PNWGmc. *libaru | | | | | |
| 2 *Hyék ^w r ~ *Hyék ^w n- | | 8 PCelt. *ow- | | | | | |

On *lis- ‘liver’ see Schindler 1966. We have coded states 1a and 1b separately because the historical relation between them is unclear: possibly the Armenian word is a loan from Anatolian; in any case its suffix shows that it has been “contaminated” by lexical analogy (probably with state 2).

The reconstruction of a complete protoform for the Celtic words remains problematic; see Pedersen 1909:61, 313.

97 long

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----|-------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6x | TA | 5 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 6x | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 11 | Umb. | 14 |
| 5 PToch. *pərkrē (< *b ^h r̥g ^h rós ‘tall’) | | | | 7 *long ^h os | | | |
| 6 *dl ^h ₁g ^h ós | | | | | | | |

6x PBalt. *ilgas (with unexpected loss of *d-)

On the Hittite word see Melchert 1994:67; there is some connection with state 6, but the root-shape is clearly different.

We reject the traditional connection of Persian *draeng* with the western words (state 7) and thus do not reconstruct *dl- for the latter; it seems much more likely that the shape of the Persian word is an independent development (from a cognate of set 6).

We employ both codings, since direct development of state 6x from 6 seems almost certain.

98 louse

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|----------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 20 |
| 9 PEBalt. *ut- | | | | 10 *lúHs | | | |

99 man

Forms a polymorphic set with 81 husband (q.v.) and 117 person.

100 many [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|-----|--------------------------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 3/6 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 1 | OHG | 3/6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3/6 | OPer. | 3 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 14 |
| 1 *meǵh ₂ - ‘big’ | | | | 6 *mVnog ^h o- | | | |
| 3 *pélh ₁ u- ~ *p _l h ₁ éw- | | | | 7 PEBalt. *daug- | | | |

Arm. *bazowmk^h* can only be an Iranian loan; if it were cognate with the Vedic word, its first syllable would end in a nasal.

The polymorphism involves the last common ancestor of Balto-Slavic and Germanic but is leaf-connected (in Germanic).

101 meat

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|---|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 13 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 10 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 16 |
| 2 *mēm̥s ~ *mém̥s- | | | | 5 PWGmc. *flaiski | | | |

On the preform of state 2 see Ringe 1996:70-1.

102 moon [polymorphic, with parallel development]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|------|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 5x |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 2b/5 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 5 | OHG | 5x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 5x | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 2c |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 2b | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 9 |

1 PANat. *ormos

5 *mēh₁ŋs and derivs.

2a–c derivs. of *lewk- ‘light’

5x PGmc. *mēnan-

2b *lowksneh₂ ‘luminary’

Though the overt polymorphism is confined to Slavic, both the distribution of states 2a–c and the meaning of their root argue parallel development; note especially that an exact cognate of state 2b appears in Old Prussian in the meaning ‘star’, which virtually forces the inference that specialization to ‘moon’ occurred independently in Latin and Slavic. We have coded states 2a–c separately; but for superstate 5 we have employed both codings, since there is no reason not to suggest direct development of the inherited word into an n-stem in Germanic.

103 mother

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 2 |
| 1 PANat. | *annos | 2 | *meh ₂ tēr | | | | |

The Albanian and Welsh forms are “nursery words” and should not be assigned the same state.

104 mountain

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6b | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 10b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 10a | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 18 |
| 5 PToch. | *šw ^y əlē | 7 PEBalt. | *kāl ^{nas} | | | | |
| 6a PIr. | *grís | 8 PWGmc. | *berg | | | | |
| 6b PSlav. | *gora | 10a, 10b | derivs. of *mon- | | | | |

We have employed both codings, since it is reasonable to hypothesize a direct connection between states 6a and 6b, and between 10a and 10b.

105 mouth

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 14 |

1 *h₁éh₃s ~ *h₁h₃és-

8 PGmc. *munþaz

5 PToch. *koy̆n

9 PCelt. *genus (←← *ǵēnus ‘jaw’)

6 PBS *austo- (< satem *austh₂o- or *ousth₂o- ‘lip’)

On the Hittite cognate see Melchert 1994:115-6. We reject the connection between states 1 and 6 that has traditionally been posited.

On the Tocharian forms see now Hilmarsson 1996:171-2.

Though Arm. *beran* and Lith. *burnà* could share a root, its original meaning was clearly not ‘mouth’, and the derivations of the two words are wholly different (cf. Olsen 1999: 297); they have therefore been assigned unique states.

106 name

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1x | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1y | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1y | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 1 |

1 *h₁néh₃m̃ ~ *h₁néh₃mn-

2 PEBalt. *vārdas

1x, 1y altered by dissimilation

We employ both codings of superstate 1.

107 narrow [polymorphic]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 2/14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 2/14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 11 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 2 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 2x/8 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 2x/8 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 16 |

2 *h₂énghus and derivs.

8 PCelt. *koilos

2x PCelt. *komangus

14 derivs. of PGmc. *þrinhanaǵ ‘squeeze’

7 PEBalt. *sjauras

The two instances of polymorphism are confined to Germanic and Celtic respectively; both are leaf-connected.

We employ both codings, since it is reasonable to suppose that the Celtic (intensive?) compound directly replaced the simplex adjective. Under the narrower coding we have coded 2x/8 as a single state, since states 2x and 8 always occur together.

108 near

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 18 [loan?] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 19 |

7 PIr. *asnai

19 POU (superlative) *nessīmo-

10 PGmc. *nēh^{wa}-

On the Celtic words see Pedersen 1909:161.

109 neck [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6/7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 18 |

6 PIIr. *grīvā

9 PEBalt. *kaklas

7 *mon-

10 *kólsos

The polymorphism is confined to Indo-Iranian and is leaf-connected. We employ conflated split coding to produce two monomorphic characters, 6 \cup 6/7 coded against 7 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

110 new [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1y |
| Arm. | 1x | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 1y |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1y | TA | 1 | OHG | 1y |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1y | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 1y |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1y | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 1/1y | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 8 |
| | 1 *néwos | | 1x (deriv. with r-suffix) | | 1y *néwios | | |

We have coded states 1, 1x, and 1y separately, simply because if superstate 1 is coded as a unit it is the only nonunique state and the character becomes uninformative.

The polymorphism of states 1 and 1y, leaf-connected at Vedic, is extraordinarily extensive, involving Proto-Indo-Iranian, Proto-Baltic, Proto-Balto-Slavic, Proto-Italo-Celtic, and all internal nodes that dominate them up to and including Proto-Nuclear IE. We suggest that that is a viable hypothesis: early Vedic is attested from about 1500 B.C.E., its last common ancestor with Italo-Celtic is most unlikely to predate 3500 B.C.E., and a case of polymorphism between two nearly identical states over two millennia is not unreasonable (though the necessity of extending it down through Proto-Baltic, probably much later than 1500 B.C.E., is unsettling).

111 night [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|---|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 4 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 1/3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 9 |
| | 1 *k ^w sep- | | | | 4 PToch. *w ^y əṣṣeye | | |
| | 3 *nók ^w ts ~ *nék ^w t- ('evening?') | | | | | | |

Like the preceding character, this appears to be a case of very extensive polymorphism leaf-connected at Vedic, a language attested very early. But in this case there is evidence

that parallel development has occurred: the Hittite cognate of state 3, *nekuz* (*mēhur*), means ‘evening (time)’, and Tocharian offers related adverbs meaning ‘in the evening’ or ‘at night’ (TB *nekcīye*, TA *nakcu*, etc.; see Adams 1999 s.v. *nekcīye* with references). It is therefore plausible to suggest that state 3 began to replace state 1 in Nuclear IE and eventually did so, largely independently, in every daughter except Indo-Iranian.

112 nose

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 14 |
| 5 PToch. *mēlē- | | 6 *nās- ~ *nas- | | | | | |

113 not

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 4 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 3 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |
| 1 *né and extensions | | 3 PToch. *ma | | | | | |
| 2 *h ₂ óyu ‘life’ | | | | | | | |

On the Greek and Armenian forms see Cowgill 1960.

114 old [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 12b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 5 | OHG | 7/12a |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 7 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 14 |

- 2 *sénos
 5 PToch. *k(ə)t^sait^st^së
 6 *wet-us- ‘year-old’
 7 PWGmc. *ald (< *‘grown up’, at first applied only to living things)

- 12a PGmc. *firnijaz
 12b PGmc. or pre-ON *furnaz

The overt polymorphism is confined to West Germanic; however, the distribution of states 2 and 6 is incompatible with any likely tree—note that even Lithuanian and Latvian are separated—and the fact that the latter is derived from ‘year’ strongly argues parallel development.

We code states 12a, 12b together, since the latter is unique and unmediated replacement is very likely.

115 one

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1c | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 1d |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1d |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 2 | OHG | 1d |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1d | OPer. | 1c | Welsh | 1d |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1d | OPru. | 1d | Osc. | 7 |
| Ved. | 1b | Lat. | 1d | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 8 |
| 1 derivatives of *oy- ‘single’ | | | | 2 *sem- | | | |
| 1a *oyos | | | | 4 PEBalt. *vianas | | | |
| 1b *óykos | | | | | | | |
| 1c *óywos | | | | | | | |
| 1d *óynos | | | | | | | |

There are fairly strong indications that the original meaning of state 1 was not the numeral ‘one’; for instance, the Greek cognate of 1c, οἶος, means ‘alone’, while that of 1d, οἶνη, means ‘one-spot (on dice)’, and the Latin adverb ‘once’ is *semel*—arguably “stranded” derivationally when the numeral from which it was derived was replaced by *oinos > *ūnus*. We have therefore coded states 1a–d separately. On the Hittite form see Eichner 1992:34, 42-4.

We have not coded the Slavic and East Baltic forms as substates of 1 because they do not fit the set by regular sound correspondences; we believe that the origin of those forms remains very unclear.

116 other

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|----------|------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4a | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 4b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 4b |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 2 | OHG | 4b |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4b | OPer. | 4a | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 4a | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 9 |
| 2 *ályos | | 4b PGmc. | *anþeraz (< *án-teros) | | | | |
| 4a PIIr. | *Vnyás | 6 PBalt. | *kitas | | | | |

We have coded states 4a, 4b separately because it is not clear that there is any direct connection between them—especially in view of the fact that there may be some root-connection with state 2 (conceivably *ál-yo-s : *án-tero-s, with an archaic consonant alternation).

117 person

Forms a polymorphic set with 81 husband (q.v.) and 99 man.

118 pierce

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-----------|--------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 17 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 20 |
| 5 PToch. | *t ^s opə(şə) | 9 PEBalt. | *durja | | | | |
| 8 | *b ^h od ^h h ₂ - ‘dig’ | | | | | | |

119 play

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 20 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 21 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 22 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 23 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 18 [loan] | Umb. | 24 |
| | (No cognates.) | | | | | | |

120 pull [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 14 | OHG | 10/17 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9/10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 18 [loan] |
| TB | 3 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 20 |
| | 3 *selk- | | | | 10 *dewk- 'lead' | | |
| | 7 *h ₂ welk- | | | | 17 PGmc. *pinsidi | | |
| | 9 *d ^h rag ^h - | | | | | | |

It is possible that the Albanian form reflects some sort of conflation of states 3 and 7 (cf. Demiraj 1997:48), but it cannot reflect either one directly.

The (first) Arm. term is an Iranian loan; cf. Hübschmann 1899:47.

The Germanic polymorphism is local, but a triple set 10/11/17 (not actually attested) must be posited for Proto-West Germanic, and a double set 10/17 (not actually attested) for the other internal nodes of the Germanic subtree.

121 push

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-------|----|-------|-------------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 18 |
| | 5 *newd- | | | | 9 PGmc. *skeubidi | | |
| | 8 PEBalt. *stumja | | | | | | |

On the unexpected *ū in the ON and OE cognates of set 9 see now Ringe and Taylor, forthcoming.

122 rain

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 3x | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 3x | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 17 |

3 derivs. of *suh₂- ('pour?')

3x PToch. *suwēs-

7 PEBalt. *lietus

8 PGmc. *regna

Since in both Tocharian languages the verb 'rain' reflects states 3 and 3x, a direct link between them is demonstrable; accordingly we employ both alternative codings for this character, the related noun.

123 red [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3b | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 3d |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 3d |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3c | TA | 3a | OHG | 3d |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3d | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 3d |
| TB | 3a | OI | 3d | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 3b | Lat. | 3a | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 3a/3d |

3 derivs. of *h₁rewd^h- 'be red'3a *h₁rud^hrós

3c PEBalt. or pre-Lith. *raudānas

3b PIIr. *ráud^hitas3d *h₁rowd^hos

States 5 and 9 are apparently independent derivatives of words for 'worm'.

The polymorphism is leaf-connected (at Umbrian) but must be posited not only for the internal nodes of Italic but also for Proto-Italo-Celtic; in addition, state 3d is shared with Germanic. The latter phenomenon could reflect early lexical borrowing; but since all the states of superstate 3 are derivatives of a Caland root, parallel development cannot be excluded.

We have coded states 3a–d separately, simply because if superstate 3 is coded as a unit it is the only nonunique state and the character becomes uninformative.

124 right(-hand)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3c | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 3f |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3c | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 12 |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3c | TA | 8 | OHG | 3f |
| Alb. | 3b | OE | 5 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 3g |
| TB | 4 | OI | 3d | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 3e |
| Ved. | 3c | Lat. | 3e | Latv. | 11 | Umb. | 3e |

3 derivs. of *deks-; the suffixes are:

| | | | |
|----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 3a *-io- | 3c *-ino- | 3e *-(i)tero- | 3g *-ewo- |
| 3b *-to- | 3d *-o- (?) | 3f *-won- | |

On the Albanian form see Demiraj 1997:137-8; on the Tocharian forms see Schmidt 1994:281, 1996:276, and especially Pinault 2002:248-61.

We have coded states 3a–g separately, simply because if superstate 3 is coded as a unit it is the only nonunique state and the character becomes uninformative.

125 right [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1c | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 6b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 6b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 6b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6b | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 1b/6a | Lat. | 6b | Latv. | 15 | Umb. | 6b |

1a – 1c derivs. of *ar- ‘fit’

6 derivs. of *h₃rég- ‘put in a straight line’

6a *h₃rég-u- ~ *h₃rg-éw- ‘straight’

6b verbal adj. *h₃régtós (with remodelled ablaut)

9 PCelt. *kowīros ‘absolutely true’

We have coded states 1a–c and states 6a, 6b separately, because the reconstructable meanings virtually guarantee that parallel development is involved; given such a coding, the polymorphism is effectively eliminated.

Note that OPers. *rāsta* is not part of set 6; its root is PIIr. *rād^h- ‘bring to a goal successfully’.

126 river

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 13 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 15 |

1 *h₂ébō ~ *h₂ébon-

9 PBalt. *upē

7 derivs. of *srew- ‘flow’

10 PGmc. *ah^wō (= Lat. *aqua* ‘water’)

Note that Gothic *flodus* and OHG *fluz* differ in root-ablaut, suffix, and derivational relationships within their respective languages (even though they may reflect the same PIE root); we have therefore coded them separately.

127 road [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6/7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 14 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 6/7 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 11 |

5 PToch. *yətariye

7 PIr. *ád^hvā

9 PGmc. *wegaz

6 *póntoh₂s ‘path’

8 PEBalt. *keljas

11 PItal. *wiā

Both Armenian words appear to be loans (cf. Olsen 1999:892-3, 933).

The polymorphism is confined to Indo-Iranian and is leaf-connected.

128 root

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 17 |

9 PBalt. *šaknis

10 *wreh₂d- ~ *wřh₂d-

129 rope [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|---------|-------|----|-------|---------|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 1c/9/10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 15 | OHG | 1b/10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 1b/9/10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 20 |

1a–c derivs. of *sh₂ey- ‘tie’

9 PNWGmc. *raipa-

1b PWGmc. *sail

10 PNWGmc. *strangiz

8 PBS *wirwi-

On the Armenian words see Clackson 1994:228 fn. 175.

The three states of superstate 1 are clearly independent derivatives, and we have therefore coded them separately.

The Germanic polymorphism is local and leaf-connected.

130 rotten

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6b | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6d |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6g |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6c | TA | 11 | OHG | 6d |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6d | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 14 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 6e | Latv. | 6f | Umb. | 16 |

6a–g derivs. of *pū-

6d PGmc. *fūlaz

We coded the substates of 6 separately, but the character is still uninformative.

131 round

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 20 |

9 PEBalt. *apvalus

11 PCelt. *krundis

10 NWGmc. *sin-wal- (various extensions)

The East Baltic and Northwest Germanic compounds are clearly related, but as the common element is a verb root meaning ‘roll’, they can be completely independent forma-

tions.

132 rub

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------|----|------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 14 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 19 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 21 |
| 8 derivs. of *ter- | | | | 18 PGmc. *bnūidi | | | |
| 9 PWGmc. *gnīdidi | | | | | | | |

133 salt

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----|-------|----|--------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 2y |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 2y |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 2x | OHG | 2y |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2y | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 2z |
| TB | 2x | OI | 2z | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 2 |
| 2 *sal- | | | | 2y PGmc. *salta | | | |
| 2x PToch. *salʷeye | | | | 2z PCelt. *saleno- | | | |

We coded the substates of 2 separately, since otherwise the character is uninformative. (However, it is reasonable to supposed that 2x–z replaced unextended 2 directly.)

134 sand

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----|--------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 4 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 18 |
| 2 *sámh ₂ d ^h os (see notes) | | | | 8 PEBalt. *smiltis | | | |
| 4 PToch. *warVñc- | | | | | | | |

We adopt the hypothesis that Gk. ἄμμος is the product of lexical analogy between ἄμαθος, which is clearly related to Gmc. *sandaz, and an unrelated word ψάμμος (see Frisk 1960, 1970 s.vv.); further, that Arm. *awaz* likewise belongs to this cognate set

(though *-r* rather than *-z* should probably be expected as a reflex of **dh*; see also Olsen 1999:24).

The vowels of the second syllables of the Tocharian words do not match; since both words are poorly attested, it is difficult to know what to make of that.

135 say [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|------|-------|---|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8/15 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 1/8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 8/15 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8/15 | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 5x | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 5/6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 10 |
| 1 | *ter- | | | 6 | *mléwHti ~ *mluH- | | |
| 4 | *kéh ₁ sti ~ *kéh ₁ s- | | | 8 | *sek ^w - | | |
| 5 | *wek ^w - | | | 10 | PItal. *deyket (*dey ^k - ‘show’) | | |
| | 5x denom. of *wok ^w - ‘voice’ | | | 15 | PGmc. *kwipidi (*kweþa-) | | |

The polymorphism of this character is complex and extensive; especially striking are the distributions of states 1 (Hittite and Lithuanian) and 4 (Albanian and Old Persian). It seems very likely that PIE and many of its daughters had several verbs meaning ‘say’. We have coded states 5 and 5x separately, since the latter represents a derivative of a derivative of the basic verb.

136 scratch

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 12 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 20 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 21 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 22 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 18 | Umb. | 23 |
| 12 | *skab ^h - | | | | | | |

137 sea [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|----|-------|---------------|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 13 [loan] | OHG | 8/10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 5 [loan] | OI | 8 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 15 |
| 7 | PIran. *zrayah | | | 9 | PBalt. *jūrā | | |
| 8 | *móri ~ *mréy- | | | 10 | PGmc. *saiwiz | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

138 see

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------|----|-------|--|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 8 |
| 5 | PToch. *laka(šə) | | | 8 | *wid-éh ₁ -, stative of *weyd- ‘catch sight of’ | | |
| 7 | PIran. *vainati | | | 10 | PGmc. *sih ^w idi (*seh ^w a-) | | |

On the Albanian form see Demiraj 1997:57.

139 seed [ineffectively polymorphic; probably with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|----|--------|--|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 8 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 9a | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 12 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9b | TA | 5/6 | OHG | 9a |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9c | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 9e |
| TB | 5/6 | OI | 9d | OPru. | 9a | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 7 | Lat. | 9a | Latv. | 9b | Umb. | 14 |
| 1 | PAnat. *warwalan | | | 9 | derivs. of *seh ₁ - ‘sow’ | | |
| 5 | PToch. *sarm _i | | | 9a | *séh ₁ m _ṅ ~ *sh ₁ mén- | | |
| 6 | PToch. *śəktal ^ʷ e | | | 9b | PEBalt. *sēklā | | |
| 12 | PGmc. *frai ^w a | | | 9c – e | (other derivs.) | | |

No relation between the Armenian, Greek, and Tocharian words can be demonstrated. The Tocharian polymorphism is local and leaf-connected. Since states 5 and 6 always occur together, we have coded 5/6 as a single state.

The distribution of states 9a – e poses interesting problems. Because these derivatives of ‘sow’ appear to be independent, we have coded them separately; but the character is still incompatible with any plausible tree for Germanic.

140 sew

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 11 | OHG | 14 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 17 |
| 6 *siHw- | | 6x *saumīþi, deriv. of PGmc. *saumaz, itself a deriv. of 6 | | | | | |

We have coded states 6 and 6x separately. (The character is uninformative no matter which choice is made.)

141 sharp [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------|-----|--------------------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5b | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3c | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6/7 |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3c | TA | 11 | OHG | 6/7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6/7 | OPer. | 5b | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 3b | OI | 8 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 5a | Lat. | 3d | Latv. | 3e | Umb. | 15 |
| 3a–e derivs. of *h ₂ eǵ- | | | | 6 PGmc. *hwassaz | | | |
| 3c PBS *aštrus | | | | 7 PNWGmc. *skarpaz | | | |
| 5a–b derivs. of *tig- | | | | | | | |
| 5b *tigrós | | | | | | | |

We have coded the various derivatives of 3 and 5 separately.

The polymorphism is confined to Northwest Germanic and is leaf-connected.

142 short

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 16 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 18 |

1 PAnat. *mannenk^{wo}-
 3 *mrégh^{us} ~ *mrégh^{éw}-
 10 PCelt. *birros

14 PBalt. *insas
 16 PNWGmc. *skamm-

143 sing

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 7 | Luv. 11 | Goth. 9 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 5 | Lyc. 12 | ON 9 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 8 | TA 5 | OHG 9 |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 9 | OPer. 13 | Welsh 10 |
| TB 5 | OI 10 | OPru. 14 | Osc. 16 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 10 | Latv. 15 | Umb. 10 |

5 *peyH-
 9 PGmc. *sing^{widi}

10 PItCelt. *kaneti

144 sit [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 1 | Luv. 1 | Goth. 2b |
| Arm. 2a | OCS 2a | Lyc. 5 | ON 2b |
| Gk. 1 | Lith. 2a | TA 4 | OHG 2b |
| Alb. 3 | OE 2b | OPer. 6 | Welsh 2e |
| TB 1/4 | OI 2c | OPru. 2d | Osc. 7 |
| Ved. 1 | Lat. 2a | Latv. 2a | Umb. 2a |

1 *é̄sor
 4 PToch. *ṣəmʸə(ṣə)

2 *sed- 'sit down' (eventive)
 2a derived stative *sed-éh₁-
 2b pres. *sed-ye/o-
 2c – e (other)

The parallel development in this character consists in adapting forms of the eventive root *sed-, and of the Tocharian root that apparently replaced it, to replace inherited stative *ē̄s-. We have accordingly coded the states of 2 separately; but parallel development (of state 2a) must still be posited.

145 skin [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10/15 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 18 |

5 PToch. *yētšē

10 derivs. of *kewH-

9 PEbalt. *ādā

15 PGmc. *fella (cf. Lat. *pellis* 'hide')

It is not clear whether the Avestan word belongs with state 10; see Bartholomae 1979 s.v., Buck 1949:201.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

146 sky

Forms a polymorphic set with 23 cloud (q.v.) and 57 fog.

147 sleep [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 6x |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 16 |

1 *sésti

7 PBalt. *meig-

5 PToch. *kləns-

8 PGmc. *slēpidi

6 *swep- 'fall asleep'

6x deriv. of noun *swépnos 'sleep'

We have coded states 6 and 6x separately.

The parallel development consists in the replacement of stative *ses- by eventive *swep-.

form PIE *-k- or *-k̑-); we have therefore coded them separately, and that makes the OE polymorphism ineffective. We have also coded the derivatives of 1 separately, since they appear to be independent.

151 smooth

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 16 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 16 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 19 |
| 3 *ley-w- | | 16 PGmc. *slehtaz | | | | | |
| 8 Balto-Slavic *glād- ~ *glud- | | (details very unclear). | | | | | |

152 snake [polymorphic; with parallel development?]

[two characters by split and conflated split coding; polymorphism or parallel development still present]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8/9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8/9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8/9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8/9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 2/5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 16 |
| 2 *awǵ- | | 8 PGmc. *wurmiz ‘worm’ | | | | | |
| 3 *h ₃ ég ^{wh} is | | 9 *neh ₁ tri- (vel sim.) | | | | | |
| 5 PToch. *aršaklo | | 10 *ang ^{w(h)} is | | | | | |

The polymorphisms are confined to Tocharian and Germanic and are leaf-connected. We employ split coding for the Germanic polymorphism 8/9 and the Celtic state 9, and conflated split coding for Tocharian and Armenian states, with the conflation 2/5 ∪ 5.

The distribution of states 3 and 10 suggests either some further polymorphism at internal nodes or parallel development—it is difficult to determine which.

Note that Welsh *sarff* is a loan; on Albanian *gjarpër* see Demiraj 1997:183-4.

153 snow AND 415 winter [polymorphic set; see notes for coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|-------|---|--------|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1, 2 | Av. | 5, 2 | Luv. | 8, 9 | Goth. | 6a, 7 |
| Arm. | 2, 2 | OCS | 6a, 2 | Lyc. | 10, 11 | ON | 6a, 7 |
| Gk. | 2, 2 | Lith. | 6a, 2 | TA | 12, 2 | OHG | 6a, 7 |
| Alb. | 3, 2 | OE | 6a, 7 | OPer. | 13, 14 | Welsh | 15, 2 |
| TB | 4, 2 | OI | 6b, 2 | OPru. | 6a, 2 | Osc. | 16, 17 |
| Ved. | 2, 2 | Lat. | 6c, 2 | Latv. | 6a, 2 | Umb. | 18, 19 |
| 2 *ǵh ^h éyōm ‘winter’ and derivs. | | | | 6 derivs. of verb *sneyg ^{wh} - ‘snow’ | | | |
| 7 PGmc. *wintruz ‘winter’ | | | | 6a *snoyg ^{wh} os | | | |
| | | | | 6b, c (other) | | | |

We have adopted both codings for superstate 6; the result is that 153 ‘snow’ is two characters, both of which exhibit parallel development of state 2.

The semantic expansion of state 2 (which can actually be documented in Greek) is a southern areal phenomenon. In those languages that exhibit it there is secondary differentiation of the words for ‘snow’ and ‘winter’, typically by derivational suffixation of the latter; but since the suffixes and suffix complexes are unique (pointing to independent development), we have not coded the forms separately.

Note that 415 ‘winter’ is an unexceptional monomorphic character which can be used as input to the algorithm.

154 some

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|-----|-----------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 4b |
| Arm. | 1b | OCS | 1d | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 4b |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1e | TA | 4a | OHG | 4b |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 4b | OPer. | 1c | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 4a | OI | 6x | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 1c | Lat. | 6+1 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 13 |
| 1a–e derivs. of indefinite *k ^w i- ~ *k ^w o-, including phrases | | | | | | | |
| 4 derivs. of *sem- ‘one’ | | | | 6 derivs. of *ályos ‘other’ | | | |
| 4a PToch. *šemeḡ | | | | 6x reduplicated | | | |
| 4b PGmc. *sumai | | | | 6+1 compound with 1 | | | |

On the Armenian form see Olsen 1999:806 with references.

Since the reconstructable meanings of the states argue strongly argue parallel development, we have coded all distinguishable states separately.

155 spit

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 10 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 15 |

3 *spyewH- and derivatives

We have not coded the derivatives of the basic verb separately because they appear to be unique.

The shape of the Vedic word does not fit set 3; we suggest that it is onomatopoeic.

156 split [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1x | TA | 4 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 2/5 | Latv. | 1x | Umb. | 16 |

1 *skelH-

1x pres. *skélyeti

2 *skēyd- (pres. *skínédsti)

4 PToch. *kawtna(šə)

5 *b^heyd- (pres. *b^hinédsti)

8 PNWGmc. *kliubidi (*kleuba-)

We employ both codings for superstate 1.

We reluctantly accept the hypothesis that Gk. σχιζει belongs with Lat. *scindit* (and Ved. *chínátti* ‘cuts off’); replacement of the inherited nasal-infixed present is normal in Greek, but the aspiration of the second consonant is difficult to account for.

Though the overt polymorphism is confined to Latin, the distribution of states suggests polymorphism or parallel development elsewhere in the tree. Our remarks on 27 ‘cut’ (see above) apply to this character as well.

157 squeeze

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 14 | OHG | 18 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 20 |
| 3 *pi-sed- | | 10 PCelt. *wāsk- ~ *wask- | | | | | |
| 9 PGmc. *þrinh- and derivs. | | | | | | | |

158 stand

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 3y |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 3 | ON | 3y |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3x | TA | 5 | OHG | 3y |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3y | OPer. | 3 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 3z |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3z | Latv. | 3x | Umb. | 3z |
| 3 *steh ₂ -, pres. *stísteh ₂ ti, perf. *stestóh ₂ e, and derivs. | | | | | | | |
| 3x PEBalt. *stāv- | | | | | | | |
| 3y PGmc. *standidi | | | | | | | |
| 3z PItal. *staēt | | | | | | | |
| 5 PToch. *kəlʷətər | | | | | | | |

The stative meaning ‘be in a standing position’ was originally expressed by the perfect stem, but was later shifted to other stems in various branches; we have not coded for that complex of morphological changes.

We have employed both codings for superstate 3, since direct replacement of the inherited verb by the derivatives is very likely.

On the Italic forms see Cowgill 1973.

159 star

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 1y |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1y |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 1x | OHG | 1y |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1y | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1x | OI | 4 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 10 |

1 *h₂stér and derivs.

1x PToch. *ścəryę

1y PGmc. *sternan-

3 PBS *žvaigždā (vel sim.; see Buck 1949:56)

We have employed both codings for superstate 1.

160 stick

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 19 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 20 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 21 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 22 |

3 *bak-

9 PBalt. *lazdā

161 stone

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 12 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 9 |

6 *h₂ékmō

7 PGmc. *stainaz

9 PItal. *lapid-

The unexplained velar of the Balto-Slavic forms is part of a well-known larger phenomenon and does not cast doubt on the coherence of set 6.

162 straight

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 11 | OHG | 6b |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 6b | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6a | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 6b | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 16 |

6 derivs. of *h₃rég- ‘put in a straight line’

6a *h₃rég-u- ~ *h₃rég-éw- (cpd. in OIr.)

6b verbal adj. *h₃régtós (with remodelled ablaut)

8 PEBalt. *tiesus

We have coded states 6a, 6b separately, since they are independent derivatives of a verb root.

163 suck [polymorphic]

[two characters, one monomorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3b | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3c |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 9 | OHG | 3c |
| Alb. | 3a | OE | 3c | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 2/3d |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 3c | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 14 |

2 *d^heh₁-

6 PEBalt. *žind-

3 *seuK- / *sūK-, where *K is some palatal stop

3c *sūǵh-

Old Irish *súigid* is probably a Latin loanword, to judge from its “weak” inflection (see Thurneysen 1946:574, Quin et al. 1983 s.v. *súigid*).

We have employed both codings for superstate 3, since the reasons for the discrepancy in the root-final stop are very unclear. In the narrower coding the character is monomorphic, since state 3d is unique.

The polymorphism is very extensive but leaf-connected (in Celtic).

164 sun [polymorphic]

[two characters, one monomorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 4b | Goth. | 3/3y |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3x | TA | 5 | OHG | 3y |
| Alb. | 4a | OE | 3y | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 3x | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3x | Umb. | 10 |

3 *seh₂wel- and derivs.

3x PBalt. *saulē

3y PGmc. *sunnōn-

4a–b derivs. of *diw- ‘sky’

5 PToch. *kawnə

We have coded states 4a, 4b separately, since they are independent derivatives, but we employ both codings for superstate 3, since direct replacement of the inherited state by the derived states is highly likely; under the broader coding the polymorphism of Gothic disappears.

165 swell

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 13 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 20 |

2 *h₃eyd-

5 PIIr. *évyay-

8 PNWGmc. *swillidi (*swella-)

166 swim

Forms a polymorphic set with 42 fall (q.v.), etc.

167 tail

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 19 |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 9 | TA | 14 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 20 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3b | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 21 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 22 |

3a–b derivs. of *órsos ‘arse’

10 PGmc. *tagla ‘tail-hair (of horses)’

We have coded states 3a, 3b separately, since it is clear that they are very different independent derivatives; the character is therefore uninformative, as it exhibits only one non-unique state.

168 that

Forms a polymorphic set with 70 he (q.v.), etc.

169 there

Forms a polymorphic set with 75 here (q.v.).

170 they

Forms a polymorphic set with 70 he (q.v.), etc.

171 thick

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 19 |

3 *b^héngh₂us ~ *b^hégh₂éw-

9 *tégh₂us

The relation between Vedic *sthūrás* and Lithuanian *stóras* is remote: the root-shapes do not match, and a parallel semantic development *‘coagulated’ → *‘dense’ → ‘thick’ must probably be reconstructed. We have therefore coded them with unique states (the unique Vedic state being automatically suppressed because Vedic also exhibits a shared state for this character). Whether Armenian *stowar* is made to the same root is even more uncertain; see Clackson 1994:43 for discussion.

172 thin

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 11 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 16 |

6 *ténh₂us ~ *téh₂éw- and derivs.

173 think [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|------|---|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8a | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 9/10 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 8b | Umb. | 17 |
| 5 PToch. *pəlskna(šə) | | | | 9 PGmc. *hugiþi (*hugja-; pret. *hugdē) | | | |
| 6 *ményetor | | | | 10 PGmc. *þankīþi | | | |
| 8a–b derivs. of PBS *dūma- ~ *dōuma- | | | | | | | |

On the Luvian word see Melchert 1994:169, 275.

The East Baltic words are quite different derivatives of a Balto-Slavic stem meaning originally ‘judgment’ or the like; we have therefore coded them separately.

The polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

174 this

Forms a polymorphic set with 70 he (q.v.), etc.

175 thou and 175a thee [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1, 2 | Av. | 1, 2 | Luv. | 1, 2 | Goth. | 1, 2y |
| Arm. | 1, 2 | OCS | 1, 2[dat.] | Lyc. | 3, 4 | ON | 1, 2y |
| Gk. | 1, 2 | Lith. | 1, 2x | TA | 1, 2[dat.] | OHG | 1, 2y |
| Alb. | 1, 2 | OE | 1, 2[dat.] | OPer. | 1, 2 | Welsh | 2, 2 |
| TB | 1, 2[dat.] | OI | 1, 2 | OPru. | 1, 2x | Osc. | 1, 5 |
| Ved. | 1, 2 | Lat. | 1, 2 | Latv. | 1, 2z | Umb. | 6, 2 |

1 nom. *túh₂ (on the Anatolian forms see Melchert 1994:84)

2 acc. *twé ~ *te, or dative (variously formed)

2x extended stem *te-n-

2y emphatic *tége

2z extended stem *te-w-

The accusative form current in the late West Saxon dialect of Old English is the inherited dative; other dialects of Old English preserve the inherited Germanic accusative 2y.

We have coded the substates of 2 separately, but we have not coded the datives separately, since the use of a dative personal pronoun for the accusative is an easy parallel development.

We also have not coded the appearance of the emphatic particle *-ém ~ *-óm, which

exhibits no recognizable pattern. Note that the final -g of the Hittite accusative cannot reflect the emphatic particle *-ge (which would have become “-gi”).

176 three

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |

1 *tréyes, fem. *tísrés, neut. *tríh₂

177 throw

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 12 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 15 |

1 *sh₁iéti (cf. Melchert 1994:154) 7 PGmc. *wirpidi (*werpa-)
6 PBS *meteti

178 tie [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1/6 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 6 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 6 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7/10 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 1/3/6/7 | Lat. | 4 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 14 |

1 *sh₂ey- 5 PToch. *kər̥k- 9 PBalt. *reiš- ~ *riš-
3 *deh₁- 6 *b^hend^h- 10 PCelt. *reig- ~ *rig-
4 *ljǵ- 7 *ned^h- (or *nad^h-)

The polymorphism of this character is extensive and complex. Our remarks on 27 ‘cut’ (see above) apply here as well.

179 tongue

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2uu | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2s | OCS | 2v | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2w | TA | 2t | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 2uu | Welsh | 2y |
| TB | 2t | OI | 2y | OPru. | 2v | Osc. | 2z |
| Ved. | 2u | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 7 |

1 PANat. *lalos

2 *dn̥ǵ^hwéh₂s ~ *dn̥ǵ^huh₂-, variously deformed (see Peters 1991):

2s, 2w deformed by lexical analogy with 'lick'

2t stops metathesized (Ringe 1996:45-6)

2u PIIr. *ziž^hvā

2uu initial consonant altered further by dissimilation

2v *d- lost

2x extended as an n-stem

2y *d- replaced by t-

2z manner of articulation of the stops metathesized

We employ all three codings for superstate 2 (i.e., all the substates coded together; only 2u and 2uu together; and all coded separately).

180 tooth [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 4 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2x | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 3 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 7 |

2 *h₁dónts ~ *h₁d̥nt-3 *gómb^hos 'row of teeth'

2x suffix altered (see Olsen 1999:505 with references)

We have coded state 2x together with state 2.

The parallel development in this character consists in the multiple replacement of state 2 with state 3; note that even the East Baltic subgroup is split.

181 tree

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 14a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 3 | OHG | 14b |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 16 |

1 *dóru ~ *dréw- and derivs. 14 Gmc. *baXmaz

1x PGmc. *trewą 14a pre-Gothic *bagmaz

3 PToch. *stamə 14b PWGmc. *baumaz

7 PCelt. *k^wrennos

State 14 is problematic (cf. also ON *baðmr*). If it was really a PGmc. word, then it appears that there was widespread polymorphism in Germanic, though each of the languages settled on one of the words as basic for ‘tree’.

We employ both codings for superstate 1 but code states 14a, 14b separately.

182 turn

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 13 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 6 |

5 PToch. *spartwa- 9 PGmc. *wandīþi

6 *wert-

183 two

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 2 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 3 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |

1 *duóh₁

184 vomit

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------|---|-----------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 11 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 15 |
| 3 *wémh ₁ ti | | 7 PGmc. *spīwidi | | 8 PCelt. *skei- | | | |

185 walk

Forms a polymorphic set with 25 come (q.v.) and 343 go.

186 warm [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----|-----------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2/6 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 11 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 15 |
| 2 *g ^w h ₁ mós (with ablaut variously remodelled) | | | | | | | |
| 6 derivs. of *tep- | | | | 8 PGmc. *warmaz | | | |
| 7 PEBalt. *šiltas | | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is extensive but leaf-connected (at Avestan). Alternatively, it is possible that parallel development has occurred, since both *tep- and *g^wher- are verb roots.

187 wash [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 2/3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 4 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 7/8 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 2 |
| 2 *lewh ₃ - | | 5 PBS *mū- | | 8 PWGmc. *waskidi | | | |
| 3 *neyg ^w - | | 6 PEBalt. *mazgā- | | | | | |
| 4 PToch. *lika- | | 7 PGmc. *þwahidi | | | | | |

The West Germanic polymorphism is local and leaf-connected; the polymorphism invol-

ving states 2 and 3 is extensive but still leaf-connected (at Greek).

188 water [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|--|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 5 |
| Ved. | 1/3 | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |
| | 1 | | *wódr̥ ~ *udén- and derivs. | | 4 | | *h ₂ ep- ‘running water’ |
| | 3 | | *wéh ₁ r̥ ‘liquid’ (Watkins 1987:401-3) | | 5 | | *ak ^w eh ₂ ~ *āk ^w eh ₂ ‘running water’ |

We adopt the hypothesis that the Oscan word is cognate with the Latin rather than with the Iranian forms.

The polymorphism is confined to the unusual suppletive paradigm of Vedic.

The reconstructable meanings of states 3 (see Watkins ad loc.), 4 (cf. Vedic *āpas* ‘the (divine) Waters’), and 5 (cf. PGmc. *ah^wō ‘river’) strongly argue parallel development.

189 we AND 189a us [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1, 2 | Av. | 1, 2 | Luv. | 3, 2 | Goth. | 1, 2 |
| Arm. | 1x, 2 | OCS | 1y, 2 | Lyc. | 4, 5 | ON | 1, 2 |
| Gk. | 2, 2 | Lith. | 1y, 1y | TA | 1+2, 1+2 | OHG | 1, 2 |
| Alb. | 2, 2 | OE | 1, 2 | OPer. | 1, 6 | Welsh | 2, 2 |
| TB | 1+2, 1+2 | OI | 2, 2 | OPru. | 1y, 1y | Osc. | 7, 8 |
| Ved. | 1, 2 | Lat. | 2, 2 | Latv. | 1y, 1y | Umb. | 9, 10 |

1 nom. *wéy and subsequent developments

1x, 1y *w- replaced by *m-

2 acc. *ṅsmé, enclitic *nos, and subsequent developments

The replacement of *w- by *m- can be a parallel development, at least in part (cf. also Pali *mayam* ‘we’, unarguably a direct reflex of Vedic *vayám*); we have therefore coded the Armenian and Balto-Slavic nominatives separately. An obvious model (still surviving in Old Church Slavonic) is the verb endings, in which the 1du. begins with -v- but the 1pl. with -m-.

The choice of stressed or enclitic forms for generalization in the oblique is clearly a repeatable change; therefore we have not distinguished them in coding.

We have coded the Tocharian forms, in which the initial consonant reflects the nomina-

tive and the rest of the form the oblique enclitics, separately.

On the Celtic and Armenian reflexes of state 2 see Katz 1998:96-105, 186-8.

190 wet [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 14 | Goth. | 19 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 15 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 16 | OHG | 11/19 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10/11 | OPer. | 17 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 12 | OPru. | 18 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 13 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 21 |
| 9 | PEBalt. *šlapjas | | | 12 | PCelt. *wlik ^w us | | |
| 10 | PNWGmc. *wātiz | | | 19 | PGmc. *nataz | | |
| 11 | PWGmc. *fūht- | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic. A triple state 10/11/18 must be posited for Proto-West Germanic, and an otherwise unattested double state 10/18 for Proto-North-west Germanic.

191 what

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |
| 1 | *k ^w íd and/or adj. *k ^w ód (and subsequent developments) | | | | | | |

Since the choice between the two stems is clearly a repeatable change, we have not distinguished them in coding.

192 when [polymorphic]

[two characters, one monomorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1e | Luv. | 1j | Goth. | 1g |
| Arm. | 1b | OCS | 1f | Lyc. | 3 | ON | 1g |
| Gk. | 1c | Lith. | 1e | TA | 1k/2 | OHG | 1g |
| Alb. | 1d | OE | 1g | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 1/ |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1h | OPru. | 1e | Osc. | 5 |
| Ved. | 1e | Lat. | 1i | Latv. | 1e | Umb. | 6 |

1a-*l* derivs. of *k^wi- ~ *k^wo- ~ *ku-

1e satem *k^wod + vowel-initial particle

1g PGmc. *hwan(-)

2 PToch. *ēnt- ~ *ənt-

We employ both codings for superstate 1; in the narrower coding the unique substate 1k is automatically suppressed, making the character monomorphic.

193 where [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1e | Luv. | 1i | Goth. | 1g |
| Arm. | 1b | OCS | 1f | Lyc. | 1j | ON | 1g |
| Gk. | 1c | Lith. | 1b | TA | 3 | OHG | 1g |
| Alb. | 1d | OE | 1g | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 1/ |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1h | OPru. | 1k | Osc. | 1f |
| Ved. | 1e | Lat. | 1f | Latv. | 1b | Umb. | 1f |

1a-*l* derivs. of *k^wi- ~ *k^wo- ~ *ku-

1b *kur(-)

1f *kud^hé(±i)

1e PIIr. *kútra

1g PGmc. *h^war

All derivatives have been coded separately, since otherwise the character is uninformative.

It seems clear that the choice between states 1b and 1f, or perhaps the formation of the former, was a repeatable change.

194 white [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5a | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 5b |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6a | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 5b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6b | TA | 1 | OHG | 5b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 5b | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 1/5a | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 6b | Umb. | 8 |

1 *h₂erǵ-

6 derivs. of PBS *bel-

5 derivs. of *k^wey-

6a pre-Slavic *bēlas

5a PIIr. *ćvaitas

6b P(E)Balt. *baltas

5b PGmc. *hwītaz

7 PCelt. *windos

8 PItal. *alfos < *alb^hós

We have coded states 5a, 5b and states 6a, 6b separately, since they are clearly indepen-

dent derivatives.

The polymorphism is confined to Indo-Iranian and is leaf-connected. We have reduced this to two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding, with 5a \cup 1/5a coded against 1 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

195 who

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |

1 *k^wéy and/or adj. *k^wós (and subsequent developments)

On the Armenian form see Olsen 1999:806.

Since the choice between the two stems is clearly a repeatable change, we have not distinguished them in coding.

196 wide [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1b | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 5 |
| Arm. | 1bx | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 5/6 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1b | TA | 2x | OHG | 5/6 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 5/6 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 1bx |
| TB | 2x | OI | 1bx | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 1b/2 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 1b | Umb. | 13 |

1a *p_hh₂-

5 PGmc. *braidaz

1b *pláth₂us ~ *p_hth₂éw- and derivs.

6 PNWGmc. *wīdaz

1bx *p_hth₂h₂ós (cf. Olsen 1999:767)

2 *h₁wérus ~ *h₁uréw- and derivs.

2x PToch. extension with *-tst₂ē

We have coded states 1a and 1b separately, since they exhibit different root-shapes (though some ultimate etymological connection is probable); but we have adopted both codings for (super)state 1b, since it is at least a plausible hypothesis that the derivative in *-nó- replaced the Caland adjective directly, and also for superstate 2.

The NWGmc. polymorphism is local and leaf-connected. The polymorphism between states 1b and 2, as coded here, is extensive but leaf-connected (at Vedic); in fact, it can be

shown that it is even more extensive than our data suggest. For instance, though πλατύς means ‘flat’ in Attic Greek (which is the basis of our coding), it still means ‘wide’ in Homer, who also uses εὐρύς; thus the polymorphism extends at least to Greek as well.

197 wife

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 12 |

1 *g^wén ~ *g^wéh₂- ~ *g^wnéh₂- ‘woman’ and derivs.

198 wind

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 1c | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 1b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1d | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1b |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1e | TA | 1b | OHG | 1b |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1b | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 1b |
| TB | 1b | OI | 4 | OPru. | 1d | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 1c | Lat. | 1b | Latv. | 1e | Umb. | 9 |

1 derivs. of *h₂weh₁- ‘blow’

1a *h₂wéh₁-nt-s (vel sim., Melchert 1994:54 with references)

1b “post-laryngeal” *h₂wēntós

1c PIIr. *váatas < *h₂wéh₁-nt-o-s

1d PBS *vētras

1e PEBalt. *vējas

2 *h₂ónh₁mos ‘breath’ (Olsen 1999:27; ablaut adjusted in Greek)

We have adopted both codings for superstate 1, since it is very likely that 1a is the inherited word and the other derivatives of ‘blow’ replaced it without the mediation of derivatives of any other root. The resulting impression that state 1c replaced 1b is an illusion so far as the phonology is concerned—that is, the apparently uniform *-ēn- of state 1b reflects parallel development—but not necessarily in morphological terms.

199 wing [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1/2a | Av. | 1x | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 3 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 1+2 | Lith. | 1y | TA | 10 | OHG | 2b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2b | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 2e |
| TB | 5 | OI | 2c | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 1x | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 1y | Umb. | 16 |

1 derivs. of *per-

1x *pernóm

1y PEBalt. *sparnas

2a-d derivs. of *pet(h₂)- 'fly'

2b derivs. of PNWGmc. *feþru

'feather'

We have adopted both codings for superstate 1, but have coded the states of 2 separately, since they are clearly independent derivatives of a verb root. The unique state 2a is thus automatically suppressed, eliminating the polymorphism. The Greek form shows contamination of the two roots; we have treated it as a substate of 1 in coding.

We reject the connection of the Armenian word with state 2 posited by Olsen 1999:51-2.

200 wipe

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 17 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 21 |

1 PANat. *ómsei

5 PToch. *lʷiyask-

17 PGmc. *swirbidi (*swerba-)

201 with [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6/7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 6/7 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 10 |

5 PToch. *śəlĕ

6 PIIr. *smát

7 PIIr. *sadhá

8 PBS *sVn

9 *med^{hi} or *metí

10 *kom

It is not clear that the Balto-Slavic words belong with the Greek form. The latter was originally ξύν (attested in various dialects); the vowel of the PBS word is problematic (cf. Stang 1966:32).

It is also not clear whether the Albanian word belongs with state 6 or state 9 (cf. Demiraj 1997:274-5, but also 55!); we have cautiously assigned it a unique state.

The polymorphism is confined to Indo-Iranian and is leaf-connected.

202 woman

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---|---------------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 3 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 11 |
| 1 *g ^w én ~ *g ^w énh ₂ - ~ *g ^w néh ₂ - and derivs. | | | | 5 PWGmc. *wīb | | | |
| 3 PToch. *k ^w lyiye | | | | | | | |

203 woods [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 11 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10/11 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 19 |
| 5 PToch. *wǝrtto | | | | 11 PWGmc. *wald | | | |
| 10 *wid ^h us | | | | 16 PBalt. *medjan | | | |

Note that Tocharian A *kārās* is a loanword.

The polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

204 worm [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 7/13 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 5 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 4 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 4 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 15 |
| 4 *k ^w rmis | | | | 7 *w ^r mis | | | |
| 5 PToch. *w ^y elə | | | | 13 PGmc. *maþ- | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

205 ye AND 205a you [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|------|-------|----------|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1, 1 | Av. | 2, 1 | Luv. | 5, 1 | Goth. | 2, 1 |
| Arm. | 2, 3 | OCS | 1, 1 | Lyc. | 6, 7 | ON | 2, 1 |
| Gk. | 1, 1 | Lith. | 2, 2 | TA | 2+1, 2+1 | OHG | 2, 1 |
| Alb. | 4, 4 | OE | 2, 1 | OPer. | 8, 9 | Welsh | 1, 1 |
| TB | 2+1, 2+1 | OI | 1, 1 | OPru. | 2, 1 | Osc. | 1, 10 |
| Ved. | 2, 1 | Lat. | 1, 1 | Latv. | 2, 2 | Umb. | 11, 12 |
| 1 acc. *uswé, enclitic *wos, and subsequent developments | | | | | | | |
| 2 nom. *yū and subsequent developments | | | | | | | |

Our coding relies heavily on the enlightening discussion of these forms in Katz 1998.

We regard the Armenian oblique stem as still not satisfactorily explained and have therefore assigned it a unique state. On the difficulties surrounding the interpretation of Albanian *ju*, which we have also coded separately, see Demiraj 1997:209 with references.

206 year [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 1x | Goth. | 4x/8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 1x | ON | 4x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 3 | OHG | 4x |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 4x | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 8 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| 1 *wet- and derivs. | 6 PBalt. *metan |
| 1x PLuv. *utsis | 7 PCelt. *bleidanī |
| 3 PToch. *pʷəkʷəl | 8 *atnos |
| 4 *yóh ₁ r̥ ‘period of time’ (cf. Greek ὥρᾱ) | |
| 4x PGmc. *jēra | |

We have employed both codings for superstate 1, but have coded states 4 and 4x separately, since they seem to be parallel developments of a word of originally different meaning.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

207 yellow

[two characters]

| | | | |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6x | Luv. 1 | Goth. 12 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 6 | Lyc. 9 | ON 6 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 6y | TA 10 | OHG 6z |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 6z | OPer. 11 | Welsh 13 |
| TB 5 | OI 7 | OPru. 6y | Osc. 14 |
| Ved. 6x | Lat. 8 | Latv. 6y | Umb. 15 |

1 PAnat. *HaH₁went-

6 derivs. of *ǵhel-

6x PIIr. *ǵhális

6y PBalt. *gelt-

6z PWGmc. *gelw

The unexplained velar of the Baltic forms is part of a well-known larger phenomenon and does not cast doubt on the coherence of set 6.

We have adopted both codings for superstate 6.

301 arm

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 5 | Luv. 11 | Goth. 8 |
| Arm. 2 [loan] | OCS 6 | Lyc. 12 | ON 8 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 7 | TA 5 | OHG 8 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 8 | OPer. 13 | Welsh 14 [loan] |
| TB 5 | OI 9 | OPru. 8 | Osc. 15 |
| Ved. 5 | Lat. 10 [loan] | Latv. 7 | Umb. 16 |

5 *b_hāǵ_hus

8 *arHmos ~ *r̥Hmos ‘joint’

7 PBS *rankā ‘hand’

302 arrow [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------|----------|-------|--|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 4 | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 3 [loan] | OE | 6/7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 15 [loan] |
| TB | 4 | OI | 8 [loan] | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 17 |
| | 1 *ned- ~ *nod- ‘reed’ | | | | 6 *streh ₁ leh ₂ | | |
| | 4 PToch. *pərë- (?) | | | | 7 PGmc. *arh ^w ō | | |
| | 5 *ísus | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is leaf-connected. Both the meaning of the preform for state 1 and the distribution of state 6 (unless the latter reflects borrowing) suggest parallel development.

303 ask [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 2x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2w | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 2y |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 2v | OHG | 2z/6 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2x/6 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 2v | OI | 2 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 2w | Umb. | 13 |
| | 2 *prek-, pres. *pṛskéti | | | | 6 PWGmc. *aiskōþi | | |
| | 2v PToch. pres. *prëks- | | | | | | |
| | 2w intensive *prokéyeti | | | | | | |
| | 2x PGmc. pres. *frigniþi (*fregna-) | | | | | | |
| | 2y, 2z other derivs. | | | | | | |

The original present is extended in Armenian and compounded in Old Irish; we have not coded those forms separately.

We employ both codings for superstate 2.

The polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

304 autumn

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------|----|----------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 14 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 19 |
| 3 *ósŕ̥, *esen- and derivs. | | | | 9 PWGmc. *har(u)bist | | | |
| 8 PEBalt. *ruden- | | | | | | | |

305 be awake

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----|--|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 7a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7a |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 11 | OHG | 7a |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7a | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 7b | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 16 |
| 3 *h ₁ geh ₁ góre | | | | 7 derivs. of *weǵ- (*weg-?) | | | |
| 6 PBS *bud- < *b ^h ud ^h - ‘wake up’ | | | | 7a PGmc. *wakaiþi | | | |
| | | | | 7b deriv. of Lat. <i>vigil</i> ‘awake’ | | | |

On the Gothic form see Krause 1953:230.

We have coded states 7a, 7b separately.

306 ax [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------|-----|--|----------|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 8/9 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3/4 | Lith. | 10 | TA | 6 [loan] | OHG | 3/9 |
| Alb. | 5 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 11a |
| TB | 6 [loan] | OI | 11a | OPru. | 11b | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 16 |
| 3 *ag ^{wes} - | | | | 9 derivs. of *b ^h arsd ^h eh ₂ ‘beard’ | | | |
| 4 *pelekús | | | | 10 PEBalt. *kirvjas | | | |
| 6 PToch. *peretə | | | | 11 derivs. of *b ^h eyH- ‘strike’ | | | |
| 8 derivs. of *sek- ‘cut’ with unusual suffix *-ūr- | | | | 11a PCelt. *bielis (vel sim.) | | | |
| | | | | 11b *b ^h iH-l- | | | |

We have coded states 11a, 11b separately, since they are derivationally distinct.

The shape of the Celtic suffix remains unclear, as the attested forms do not match. The Greek reflex of state 3 is also anomalous (we expect $-\psi-$, not $-\xi-$).

The Tocharian word was borrowed from some northeast Iranian reflex of state 4 *before* the Proto-Tocharian period; thus we assign both Tocharian languages the same state, but a different state from 4.

The polymorphism of this character is very complex and extensive. The reconstructable meanings of states 8, 9, and 11 strongly argue parallel development; further, the phonological anomalies of some reflexes (see above) and the odd shapes of the preforms for states 3 and 4 suggest undetected borrowing of words denoting an important trade and culture item.

307 axle

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 10 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 14 |
| 3 *h ₂ eǵ-s- | | | | | | | |

308 be [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1/5 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 1/5 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1/3 | TA | 1/2/6 | OHG | 1/4/5 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1/4/5 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1/2/6 | OI | 1/4 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 1/4 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1/4 | Latv. | 1/3 | Umb. | 1/4 |

1 *h₁ésti, opt. *h₁siéh₁d, etc.

4 derivs. of *b^huh₂- ‘become’

2 PToch. nēsə(šə)

5 PGmc. *wesana < *h₂wes- ‘stay overnight’

3 PEBalt. *īra

6 PToch. *masketər ‘be (in a place)’

In accordance with our decision regarding suppletive verbs, only forms of the present stem(s) have been coded, except for Welsh; but this verb is suppletive even in the present in many languages. In the Italic languages state 4 is represented in the present system by Lat. *foret*, Osc. **fusíd**, etc.; in OIr. it is represented by the consuetudinal present and imperative. State 6 reflects a separate verb with partly overlapping functions.

We have employed split coding for the polymorphisms 1/2/6 and 1/3, which are confined to Tocharian and East Baltic respectively.

309 bear

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|-----------|-------|-----------------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 5 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 9 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 4 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 13 |
| | 1 | | | | 5 PNWGmc. | | *beran- |
| | 4 | | | | | | PBalt. *lākijas |

310 beard

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 12 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 9 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 13 [loan] |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 15 |
| | 1 | | | | 5 | | *b ^h arsd ^h eh ₂ |
| | | | | | | | 1 *smákru (*smékru ?) |

311 bee

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 2b | Lith. | 6x | TA | 10 [loan] | OHG | 6 |
| Alb. | 2c | OE | 6 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 6x | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 6x | Umb. | 15 |
| | | | | | 6 | | derivs. of *b ^h ey- |
| | | | | | 6x | | PBalt. *bitē |

We have coded states 2a–c separately, since they appear to reflect independent derivation. In consequence we have also coded 6 and 6x separately, since if they are coded together the character is uninformative.

312 be born

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---|--|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 4 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 11 |
| 2 *ǵenh ₁ -, pres. *ǵnh ₁ yétor | | | | 6 PBalt. *gem-, pres. *gimsta | | | |
| 4 PToch. *təmnəstər | | | | 7 PGmc. *beradai ‘is carried’ and syntactic replacements of the same | | | |

The original present of state 2 has been replaced in various daughters; since the replacements are unique, we have not coded them separately.

313 bow

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6x | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 13 [loan] | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 8 | OPer. | 6x | Welsh | 16 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 [loan] | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 18 |
| 6 PIr. *dhánvṛ | | | | 7 PBS *lankas | | | |
| 6x PIr. *θanvṛ (θ- ← *θanǰ- ‘draw’) | | | | 8 PNWGmc. *bogan- | | | |

On the initial consonant of the Iranian form cf. Mayrhofer 1992 s.v. *dhānuš-*. We have adopted both codings for superstate 6, since it is virtually certain that 6x arose directly from 6 by analogical replacement of the initial consonant.

314 branch [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 8 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7b | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 2/9/10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9/10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6/7a | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 21 |

| | |
|--|---|
| 2 *h ₃ ósdos | 7a, 7b derivs of *weyh ₁ - ‘plait’ |
| 5 PToch. *kērakə | 9 PWGmc. *telg- |
| 6 *k ^h okh ₂ eh ₂ (*-ō-; orig. collective?) | 10 PWGmc. *twig / *twīg |

The Tocharian A forms appears to have been extended with a suffix *-eye.

Since states 9 and 10 always occur together, we have coded 9/10 as a single state. We have coded states 7a, 7b separately because they appear to represent independent derivatives.

315 break

[two characters]

| | | | |
|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6 | Luv. 10 | Goth. 9a |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 7 | Lyc. 11 | ON 13 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 8 | TA 5 | OHG 9a |
| Alb. 4 | OE 9a | OPer. 12 | Welsh 14 |
| TB 5 | OI 2 | OPru. 7 | Osc. 15 |
| Ved. 2 | Lat. 9b | Latv. 8 | Umb. 16 |

2 *b^heg-

5 PToch. *kawtna(šə)

7 *lem-

8 PEBalt. *laužja

9 *b^hrVg-

9a PGmc. *brikidi (*breka-)

9b *b^hrag-

We accept the usual view that Old Irish *boingid* belongs with state 2.

We have adopted both codings for superstate 9, since a direct connection between the two substates is probable in spite of the puzzling difference in vowels.

316 bronze

| | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 7 | Luv. 11 | Goth. 7 |
| Arm. 2 [loan] | OCS 8 | Lyc. 12 | ON 7 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 9 [loan] | TA 13 | OHG 7 |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 7 | OPer. 14 | Welsh 10 |
| TB 5 | OI 10 | OPru. 15 | Osc. 7 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 7 | Latv. 16 [loan] | Umb. 7 |

7 *áyos

10 PCelt. *omiom

It is likely that *áyas* means ‘bronze’ in several instances in the Rigveda; in that case Vedic too would share state 7.

317 brother

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------|----|--|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2x | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2x | Umb. | 2 |
| 1 PAnat. *negnas | | | | 2 *b ^h réh ₂ tēr | | | |

2x PEBalt. deriv. *brāljas

We have adopted both codings for superstate 2, since it is likely that the East Baltic innovation (diminutive?) replaced the inherited term directly.

318 brother-in-law

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 10 | OHG | 15 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 18 |
| 2 *day ₂ wēr | | | | 6 PEBalt. *svainjas | | | |

The alternative Lithuanian word is borrowed from German; the Welsh term is a loan-translation from English (and so for all the in-law terms).

319 bull, 322 cattle, 326 cow, AND 379 ox [polymorphic set]

| | 319 bull | 379 ox | 322 cattle | 326 cow |
|-------|--|--------|------------|---------------------------------|
| Hitt. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Arm. | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Gk. | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Alb. | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 [loan] |
| TB | 8+13 | 14 | 8/14 | 8 |
| Ved. | 13/14 | 8 | 8 | 8/15 |
| Av. | 14 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| OCS | 16 | 17 | 8 | 19 |
| Lith. | 20 [loan] | 21 | 22 | 19 |
| OE | 23 | 14 | 24/25 | 8 |
| OI | 9 | 26 | 8 | 8 |
| Lat. | 9 | 8 | 8 | 15 |
| Luv. | 27 | 28 | 29 | 8 |
| Lyc. | 30 | 31 | 32 | 8 |
| TA | 8+13 | 14 | 8 | 8 |
| OPer. | 33 | 34 | 35 | 8 |
| OPru. | 36 | 19 | 37 | 38 |
| Latv. | 39 [loan] | 13 | 40 | 8 |
| Goth. | 41 | 14 | 42 | 43 |
| ON | 44 | 14 | 24(+37) | 8 |
| OHG | 23 | 14 | 25 | 8 |
| Welsh | 9 | 14 | 45 | 8 |
| Osc. | 9 | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| Umb. | 9 | 49 | 8 | 50 |
| | 8 *g ^w ōws ‘bovine’, pl. *g ^w ówes | | | 19 PBS *kārv- |
| | 9 *tawros ‘bull’ | | | 23 PWG *farr ‘bull’ |
| | 13 *wṛsēn ‘bull’ and derivs. | | | 24 PNWG *nautą ‘bovine’ |
| | 14 *uksēn ‘bull’ | | | 25 PWG *hrinþizu ‘cattle’ (pl.) |
| | 15 *wakéh ₂ ‘cow’ | | | 38 *péku ‘cattle’ (coll.) |

Though state 10 recurs, it is confined to Albanian.

The East Baltic terms for ‘bull’ appear to have been borrowed from German separately (not at the Proto-East-Baltic stage). OCS *nuta*, the alternative term for ‘cattle’, is a Germanic loanword. On the Albanian words cf. Demiraj 1997 s.vv.

The polymorphism of 319 ‘bull’ could be eliminated by conflated split coding, with

13/14 ∪ 14 coded against 8+13 in one character and all three coded together in the other (on the reasonable hypothesis that 8+13 replaced 13 directly in Tocharian); however, the character still cannot be used as input to the algorithm, since there is reason to suspect multiple hidden polymorphism at many internal nodes (see below).

There is a strong likelihood that state 9 reflects a very early loan (cf. Proto-Semitic *θawru), but the distribution of its cognate set—including words with shifted meaning, like Russian *tur* ‘aurochs’—suggests borrowing into Nuclear IE at the latest. States 13 and 14 were already present as words for ‘bull’ at that date (cf. the Tocharian terms); thus a triple polymorphism, surviving as such in no attested language, must apparently be posited for 319 ‘bull’ at many internal nodes. Specialization of words meaning ‘bull’ and ‘(head of) cattle’ to mean ‘ox’ and ‘cow’ has also given rise to extensive parallel development.

320 buy

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 7 |
| Arm. | 1x | OCS | 5 [loan] | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 14 [loan] |
| Gk. | 1y | Lith. | 6 | TA | 11 | OHG | 15 [loan] |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 8 |
| 1 | *wes- | | | 6 | PEBalt. | *perka | |
| | 1x, 1y derivs. of derived nominals | | | 7 | PGmc. | *bugiþi (*bugja-) | |
| 3 | *k ^w reyh ₂ - (pres. *k ^w rinéh ₂ ti) | | | 8 | PItal. | *emet | |

The members of superstate 1 have been coded separately, since the Hittite form is a basic verb while the Greek and Armenian words are denominatives derived from (different) nominals which are in turn derived from that verb.

The prehistory of the Old Norse and Old High German words is partly obscure, but it seems clear that they are ultimately derived from a Germanic borrowing of Latin *caupō* ‘merchant, peddler’; the inflection of this verb does not match from language to language, so that further borrowing within Germanic is very likely.

321 carry

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4x | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 2 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 2 |

1 PAnat. *pe-d-

4 PBS *nešeti

2 *b^héreti

4x deriv. of 4

Though the Old Prussian word superficially resembles the Anatolian forms, we can find no evidence that it should be analyzed the same way (i.e., as the prefix *pe- plus the root *deh₃- ‘take’); thus we do not judge it cognate with them.

We have employed both codings of superstate 4, since direct replacement is likely.

322 cattle

Forms a polymorphic set with 319 bull (q.v.), 326 cow, and 379 ox.

323 collect [polymorphic]

[two characters, both polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 1/8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 4 | OHG | 1/8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1/8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 1x | Umb. | 14 |

1 *lésti

5 PIIr. *čínáuti

1x deriv. of 1

7 PBalt. *renka

3 *légeti

8 PNWGmc. *samnōþi

4 PToch. *krēwp-

9 cpds. of PCelt. *ela-

We have employed both codings for superstate 1, since 1x appears to be a deverbative derivative that could have replaced the basic verb directly.

Though the overt polymorphism is confined to Germanic, it appears that other internal nodes must also be assigned two states in all of the more likely trees.

324 comb

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|----|---|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8a | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 13 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8b | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 16 [loan] | Umb. | 3 |
| 3 *péktn̥ ~ *pktén- | | | | 10 PGmc. *kambaz (< *gómb ^h os | | | |
| 8a, 8b derivs. of verb *kes- ‘comb’ | | | | ‘row of teeth’) | | | |

States 8a, 8b clearly represent independent derivatives; we have therefore coded them separately.

325 cook

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 15 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 3 | OHG | 16 [loan] |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 17 [loan] |
| TB | 3 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 13 [loan] | Umb. | 19 |
| 3 *pék ^w eti | | | | | | | |

The variable inflection of the Latvian word strongly suggests that it is a Slavic loan (cf. Endzelīns 1923:635).

326 cow

Forms a polymorphic set with 319 bull (q.v.), 322 cattle, and 379 ox.

327 darkness

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|----|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1a | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6a | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 13 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6a | TA | 5 | OHG | 1b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 6b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6b | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 6a | Latv. | 6a | Umb. | 15 |
| 1a, 1b derivs. of *d ^h ng- ‘dark(-colored)’ | | | | 6 derivs. of *temH- | | | |
| 5 PToch. *orkəm- | | | | 6a *témHs ~ *t ^a Hés- | | | |
| | | | | 6b PCelt. *tem-el- | | | |

Under 6a we include further extensions of the inherited s-stem.

Since the derivatives of superstate 1 and those of superstate 6 are clearly independent, we have coded them all separately.

328 daughter

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 2 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 2 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 4 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 9 |
| 2 *d ^h ugh ₂ tēr | | | | | | | |

329 daughter-in-law

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|---|-----------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 9 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 11 | Umb. | 15 |
| 2 *snusós | | | | 5 PBalt. *martī | | | |

330 door [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|---|-----------------|---|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 2/7 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 2/7 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 5 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 9 |
| 2 *d ^h wór- ~ *d ^h ur- | | | | 7 PGmc. *hurdiz | | | |

The initial *d-* of the Vedic cognate reflects the influence of ‘two’; the Iranian merger of *d and *d^h has eliminated potential evidence for that lexical analogy.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

331 drive AND 361 lead [polymorphic set; see notes for coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1b, 1a | Av. | 3, 1c/8x | Luv. | 13, 1b | Goth. | 10, 12 |
| Arm. | 2, 3 | OCS | 9, 8 | Lyc. | 14, 15 | ON | 18, 11 |
| Gk. | 4, 3 | Lith. | 9, 8 | TA | 16, 3 | OHG | 10, 11 |
| Alb. | 5, 6 | OE | 10, 11 | OPer. | 17, 1c | Welsh | 19, 20 |
| TB | 7, 3 | OI | 3, 8 | OPru. | 9, 8 | Osc. | 21, 22 |
| Ved. | 3, 1c | Lat. | 3, 12 | Latv. | 9, 8 | Umb. | 3, 23 |

1 *noyh₁- ~ *neyh₁- ‘lead’

1a hi-conjugation

1b hi-conj., reduplicated

1c thematic present

9 PBS *gen- ~ *gun- ‘drive’

10 PGmc. *drībidi ‘drive’

11 PNWGmc. *laidīþi ‘lead’

12 *dēwketi ‘lead’

3 *h₂égeti ‘drive’8 *wéd^heti ‘lead’; 8x intensive (or causative?)

331 ‘drive’ is monomorphic and can be used as input to the algorithm. For 361 ‘lead’ we employ both codings for state 1 and its substates, giving two characters; but 8 and 8x are coded together because the latter is unique.

The meaning ‘drive’ is validated for state 3 by the fact that the root *h₂éǵ- is the basis for derivatives meaning ‘axle’ and *‘pasture’ → ‘field’ even in Greek, the most archaic language in which the verb means ‘lead’ (see characters 307 and 337). That 12 was the inherited state in Germanic is demonstrated by fossilized compounds in the West Germanic languages (e.g. OE *heretoga*, OHG *herizogo* ‘army-leader’).

The distribution of states 1, 8, and 12 is incompatible with all the better trees, since it groups Italic and Germanic together, Anatolian and Indo-Iranian together (!), and Celtic and Balto-Slavic together (!!).

332 duck [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 11 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 17 |

1 *snéh₂ntih₂ (vel sim.) ‘swimming (fem.)’7 *h₂énh₂t-s ~ *h₂nh₂t-

On the cognates assigned to state 1 see Rix 1991 and Katz 2004. The meaning of the protoform strongly argues parallel development.

333 eight

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 2 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 5 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 6 |
| 2 *oktōw | | | | | | | |

334 elbow

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 8x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 12 | OHG | 8x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8x | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 8y |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 16 |

6 PIIr. *ar(a)tn-

8 *olīn-

7 PBS *alku-

8x cpd. with PNWGmc. *bogan- 'bow'

8y cpd. with Welsh *penn* 'head'

All the shared states might be derivatives of an inherited form, but since it cannot be reconstructed, we have kept them separate. We employ both codings of superstate 8, as direct replacement of a simplex by compounds is likely.

On the Indo-Iranian forms see Szemerényi 1966:196-9; it is not clear whether Old Persian *aršniš* 'cubit' still meant 'elbow' as well.

335 eyebrow

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 3 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 14 |

3 *h₃b^hruH- and derivs.

The Old Prussian form appears to have been mangled by a German copyist.

336 father-in-law

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 10 | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 4 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 4 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 17 |
| 4 *swékuros | | | | | | | |

The velar stop of the Old Church Slavonic form is surprising (cf. older Lithuanian *šėšuras*); very early borrowing from pre-Proto-Germanic is at least possible.

The Armenian word is a compound meaning ‘mother-in-law’s husband’.

337 field [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3a | OE | 2 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 3b | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 2/3b |

2 *h₂égros ‘pasture’

3a–b derivs. of *h₂er₃- ‘plow’

4 PToch. *miš- (?)

3b *h₂er₃-wo-

8 *lowkos ‘clearing’

On the Armenian form see Olsen 1999:30 with references. Tocharian A *miši* means ‘community’ and should be deleted from the wordlist.

We have coded the substates of 3 separately, as they are independent derivatives.

The polymorphism is confined to Italic and is leaf-connected. We have reduced this character to two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding, with 3b ∪ 2/3b coded against 2 in one character and all three together in the other.

338 finger

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|----|------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 13 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 11 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 17 |
| 5 PToch. *prar- | | 8 PBS *pirštas | | 9 PGmc. *fingraz | | | |

339 fly [noun]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 5 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 9 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 13 |
| 2 *mus- and related forms | | 5 derivs. of PGmc. *fleuganaꝥ ‘to fly’ | | | | | |
| 4 PIr. *makši- | | 6 PCelt. *kuli- | | | | | |

The Armenian and Albanian forms are somewhat divergent in shape, but that is not necessarily unexpected in the name of an economically unimportant animal. See e.g. Demiraj 1997:240 with references.

340 follow

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 3 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 15 |
| 3 *sék ^w etor | | 7 PNWGmc. *fulgēþi | | | | | |

On the failure of schwa-rounding to occur in the TA form cf. Ringe 1996:150.

341 free

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 12 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 13 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 3 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 17 |
| 1 PAnat. *arawos | | 10 *priHós ‘beloved’ and cpd. | | | | | |
| 3 *h ₁ léwd ^h eros | | | | | | | |

The startling shift of ‘beloved’ to ‘free’ strongly suggests loan-translation reflecting very early contact between Celtic and Germanic (cf. Feist 1939 s.v. *freis* with references). The distribution of the Mediterranean word (state 3) might also be a contact phenomenon of some sort.

342 furrow

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 19 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 21 |
| 9 PEBalt. *vagā | | 10 *p _ṛ k- | | | | | |

343 go

Forms a polymorphic set with 25 come (q.v.) and 185 walk.

344 goat

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|----|-------|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 4 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 10 | Latv. | 14 [loan] | Umb. | 10 |
| 4 *a _ǵ - | | 9 PCelt. *gabros | | | | | |
| 5 PToch. *asə | | 10 PItal. *kapros | | | | | |
| 8 PGmc. *gait- | | | | | | | |

We have accepted the usual etymology of the Albanian word, with some hesitation; see Demiraj 1997:160 for discussion, and note that the alternative would assign state 2 (*ayǵ-) to Albanian.

345 gold

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------|----------|------------------------------|----|-------|----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 6c |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6b | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 6c |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 6c |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 6c | OPer. | 6a | Welsh | 11[loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 8 [loan] | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 6d | Umb. | 13 |
| 6 derivs. of *ǵ ^h el- ‘yellow’ | | | | 5 PToch. *w ^y əsa | | | |
| 6a PIIr. *z ^h anyam | | | | 7 *awsom | | | |
| 6b PSlav. *zolto | | | | | | | |
| 6c PGmc. *gulpa | | | | | | | |
| 6d pre-Latv. *zeltas | | | | | | | |

We have coded states 6a–d separately, since they are independent derivatives.

346 goose

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|---|--|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 10 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 14 |
| 3 *ǵ ^h ans- | | | | 7 PCelt. *gigdos (Pedersen 1909:102-3) | | | |

The initial velar of the Old Church Slavonic form is surprising, in view of the initial palatal in all the Baltic forms; early borrowing from Germanic is at least possible.

347 grain [polymorphic, with parallel development]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6/8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10a/11 | OPru. | 9/10b | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 17 |

5 PToch. *w^yəsarē9 *ǵr_h2nóm

6 *yéwos

10a, 10b derivs. of *h₂erh₃- ‘plow’

8 PE Balt. *graud- ~ *grūd-

11 PCelt. *itu

We have coded states 10a, 10b separately, since they are independent derivatives; the Old Irish and Old Prussian polymorphisms thus become ineffective.

The East Baltic polymorphism is local and leaf-connected. We have reduced the character to two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding, with 8 ∪ 6/8 coded against 6 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

However, note that the distributions of states 6 and 9, which split the Baltic subgroup, enforce recognition of parallel development, or else an additional polymorphism at internal nodes.

348 grind

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 10 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 1 |

1 *molh₂- ~ *melh₂-2 *h₂elh₁- (*alh₁- ?)

349 half

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 20 |

9 PEBalt. *pus-

10 PGmc. *halbaz

350 have

Forms a polymorphic set with 77 hold (q.v.).

351 hide [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9/14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9/10a | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 9/10b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 16 |

5 PToch. *t̥pukəsk- (*tukəsk- ?) 9 *kéleti and derivs.

6 PIr. *gūžh- 10a, 10b derivs. of *kewdh-

8 PEBalt. *slepja 14 PGmc. *filhidi (*felha-)

We have coded states 10a, 10b separately because of the unexplained anomaly in the vocalism of the OE root (*hȳd-* < *hūd-ij- < *kūdh-, not *kewdh-), which strongly suggests that its connection with apparent cognates elsewhere (including Homeric Gk. κεύθειν ‘cover, conceal’) is indirect. The polymorphism of OE and Welsh thereby becomes ineffective.

The remaining polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

352 honey AND 405 sweet [polymorphic set]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Hitt. | 1, 1x | Av. | 7, 8 | Luv. | 1, 12 | Goth. | 1, 19 |
| Arm. | 1, 2 | OCS | 5, 9 | Lyc. | 13, 14 | ON | 10, 6b |
| Gk. | 1, 3 | Lith. | 5, 9 | TA | 15, 6a | OHG | 10, 6b |
| Alb. | 1, 4 | OE | 10, 6b | OPer. | 16, 17 | Welsh | 1, 1y |
| TB | 5, 6a | OI | 1, 1y | OPru. | 5, 18 | Osc. | 20, 21 |
| Ved. | 5, 5x | Lat. | 1, 11 | Latv. | 5, 9 | Umb. | 22, 23 |

1 *mélit ‘honey’ 6 *swād- ~ *swad- ~ *sud- ‘pleasant’

1x *mlitús ‘sweet’ 6a *swadrós

1y PCelt. *melissis ‘sweet’ 6b PNWGmc. *swōtijaz

5 *médhu ‘sweet’ (neut.) 9 PBS *saldus ‘sweet’

5x recent deriv. adj. 10 PNWGmc. *hunaga ‘honey’

The meaning of state 5 is validated by the survival of an adj. *mádhus* ‘sweet’ in Vedic, though the specialization of the neut. to refer to honey (and alcoholic drinks: cf. OE

meodu ‘mead’, Gk. μέθυ ‘wine’, etc.) was early and/or widespread. The meaning of state 6 is established by the earlier-attested languages, in both the adj. and the related verbs. Despite the general similarity of Gk. γλυκός and Lat. *dulcis*, any attempt to posit regular sound correspondences encounters so many difficulties that we have preferred to reject the connection. The Luvian word appears to be a participle (see Melchert 1993 s.v.); whether it has any connection with state 5 is unclear.

We code 1x, 1y separately, but use both codings for superstate 6; this yields two alternative codings for 405 ‘sweet’. (Substates 5x and 5 do not occur in the same character.)

Both codings of 405 ‘sweet’ are monomorphic and can be used as input to the algorithm.

353 horse

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 3 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 3 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 7 | OPer. | 3 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 12 |

3 *ékwos

7 PNWGmc. *hrossą

The Greek word has been severely deformed, but still seems to belong with the cognate set coded as 3. Note that its initial *h-*, at least, is a very recent innovation, to judge from names like Ἄλκιππος (not “Ἀλχιππος”).

Welsh *ceffyl* is a Latin loan (though *march* is a native word).

354 house [polymorphic (ineffectively), with parallel development]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2x | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 6b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 1 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 8 | OPer. | 2x | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 2/6a | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 11 |

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 PAnat. *pér ~ *prn- | 7 PBalt. *butan |
| 2 *dom- | 8 PNWGmc. *hūsa |
| 2x PIr. *dmānam | 9 PCelt. *tegos (← ‘roof’) |
| 5 PToch. *wostə (< *wāstu ‘settlement’) | |
| 6 set orig. meaning ‘enclosure’ | |
| 6a *g ^h rd ^h ós | |
| 6b *g ^h órd ^h os | |

We have coded states 6a, 6b separately, since they are clearly different formations from the same root; the Vedic polymorphism thereby becomes ineffective. However, we employ both codings for superstate 2.

The distribution of states 2 and 7, splitting the East Baltic subgroup, strongly argues parallel development.

355 hundred

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 3 | Luv. 5 | Goth. 3 |
| Arm. 2 | OCS 3 | Lyc. 6 | ON 3 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 3 | TA 3 | OHG 9 |
| Alb. 4 [loan] | OE 3 | OPer. 7 | Welsh 3 |
| TB 3 | OI 3 | OPru. 8 | Osc. 10 |
| Ved. 3 | Lat. 3 | Latv. 3 | Umb. 11 |
| 3 *k ^h mtóm and derivs. | | | |

The first vowel of the OCS word is unexpected; a loan from some Iranian language is at least possible.

356 jaw

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 2 or 2x | Luv. 9 | Goth. 14 |
| Arm. 2y | OCS 5 | Lyc. 10 | ON 6b |
| Gk. 2z | Lith. 2w | TA 2v | OHG 2u |
| Alb. 3 | OE 6a | OPer. 11 | Welsh 2 |
| TB 4 | OI 7 | OPru. 12 | Osc. 15 |
| Ved. 2x | Lat. 8 | Latv. 13 | Umb. 16 |
| 2 *g ^h enus ~ *g ^h enu- and derivs. | | | |

2x unexpected PIr. or pre-Skt. *ž^h- (as if < *g^h-)

6a, 6b derivs. of PGmc. *kef- ~ *kaf- (‘chew’?)

We have coded states 6a, 6b separately, since they are independent derivatives.

For superstate 2 we could have adopted both codings, since it is likely that the Indo-Ira-

nian form with an innovative initial consonant (like all the derivatives) replaced the inherited word directly. However, because PIr. *ž and *ž^h merged in Iranian, we cannot tell whether Avestan should be assigned state 2 or state 2x. Thus all the suffixed sub-states of 2 *could be* unique, and in that case offer no information about the tree. We accordingly code superstate 2 as a single state.

357 join

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------|---|------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 19 |
| 5 PToch. *t ^s uwəsk- | | | | 8 PWGmc. *fōgiþi | | | |
| 6 *yewg- (pres. *yunégti) | | | | | | | |

The Armenian verb is derived from a noun *zoyg^{kh}* ‘pair’ borrowed from Syriac, which in turn borrowed the word from Greek; see Olsen 1999:931 and (on the derivational pattern) 15-7.

358 king

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 [loans] | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 [loan] | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 12 [loan] | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 13 [loan] | Umb. | 17 |
| 5 PToch. *wəlo, *lant- | | | | 10 PNWGmc. *kuningaz | | | |
| 6 *h ₃ rēǵs | | | | 11 PLuv. *Hantowot- | | | |
| 7 PIr. *xšayah and deriv. | | | | | | | |

359 knot

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|----|--------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 18 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 15 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 16 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 17 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 21 |
| 9 derivs. of *mezg- ‘tie’ | | | | 10 PNWGmc. *knu... | | | |

The Germanic words appear to reflect sound symbolism; we have coded them together because they appear to share enough phonological material to reflect common ancestry, but they could be independent developments.

360 lamb [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|-------|---|---------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 8 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 8 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 11 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 14 |
| 2 *w ₁ rh ₁ én- | | | | 7 PBalt. *erj- | | | |
| 6 *ag ^w nós | | | | 8 PGmc. *lambaz, *lambiz- | | | |

The preform of state 6 is not secure; the Celtic forms seem to demand *g^{wh}, while the others demand *g^w. Note that the same word appears in Greek (though not in Classical Attic, the basis of our coding); thus it seems clear that polymorphism or parallel development is widespread in the tree.

361 lead

Forms a polymorphic set with 331 drive (q.v.).

362 leave

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|----|--------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 3b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3b |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 4 | OHG | 3b |
| Alb. | 3a | OE | 3b | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 12 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 11 | Umb. | 14 |
| 2 *leyk ^w - (pres. *linék ^w ti) | | | | 4 PToch. *arṣə(ṣə) | | | |

3 *leh₁d-

3a present with nasal suffix

3b PGmc. *lētidi

We have employed both codings for superstate 3, since it is a basic verb.

Though the Old Irish word resembles set 2, it is difficult to account for its root vocalism and stem vowel on the hypothesis that it is a cognate of that set. The OCS and Latvian compounds also resemble one another, but the stem formation is different; it seems likely that the Latvian word is a “loan translation” based on Russian.

363 lick

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 7 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 11 |

2 *léyǵ^hti and derivs.

The inherited verb has been deformed by sound symbolism in many daughters; for example, that is probably the source of the Old Norse initial *s-* (see e.g. Feist 1939:91, de Vries 1962 s.v. *sleikja*).

364 lift [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-------|----|----------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 8 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 9 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 11 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 10 | TA | 5 | OHG | 11 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 11 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5/6x | OI | 12 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 7 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 19 |
| 5 PToch. *musnatər | | | | 10 PEBalt. *kelja | | | |
| 6 *t̪néh₂ti | | | | 11 PGmc. *habidi (*habja-) | | | |
| 6x PToch. *táləṣṣə(ṣə) | | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Tocharian and is leaf-connected. We have resolved this polymorphism by conflated split coding.

365 light [polymorphic, but not effectively so]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 2a | Lith. | 4 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1/2b | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 11 |
| 1 derivs. of *lew̥k- | | | | 4 derivs. of PBS *šveit- | | | |
| 2a, 2b derivs. of *b ^h eh₂- ‘shine’ | | | | | | | |

We have coded states 2a, 2b separately, because the shape of the root is actually somewhat different (cf. Homeric Gk. φάος < *φάφος, root φαφ- also in pres. πιφάύσκειν ‘make clear, declare’); the Vedic polymorphism thereby becomes ineffective.

366 lip [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8/9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 16 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 5 PToch. *lʷamənē (dual) | 8 *leb- |
| 6 *austh ₂ o- (*ou-?) | 9 *wer- |
| 7 PEBalt. *lūpā | |

The forms belonging to state 9 exhibit a variety of suffixes which do not match.

Though the overt polymorphism is confined to Old English, the distribution of the states shared by OE is striking, including not only Germanic but also Latin and Old Prussian.

Parallel development is possible (cf. Hitt. *lilipai* '(s)he licks', which suggests that state 8 might represent a verb root), but the situation remains unclear.

367 livestock

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6 | Luv. 10 | Goth. 16 |
| Arm. 2 [loan] | OCS 7 | Lyc. 11 | ON 6 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 8 | TA 12 | OHG 6 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 6 | OPer. 13 | Welsh 17 |
| TB 5 | OI 9 | OPru. 14 | Osc. 18 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 6 | Latv. 15 | Umb. 6 |
| 6 *péku(s) | | | |

368 make [polymorphic]

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|----------|
| Hitt. 1 | Av. 6 | Luv. 1 | Goth. 2b |
| Arm. 2a | OCS 7 | Lyc. 1 | ON 13 |
| Gk. 3 | Lith. 8 | TA 1 | OHG 2b/9 |
| Alb. 4 | OE 2b/9 | OPer. 6 | Welsh 10 |
| TB 5 | OI 10 | OPru. 12 | Osc. 11 |
| Ved. 6 | Lat. 11 | Latv. 8 | Umb. 11 |
| 1 *h ₁ yeh ₁ - | | 8 PEBalt. *darā | |
| 2 derivs. of *werǵ- | | 9 PWGmc. *makōþi | |
| 2a *worǵeyeti | | 10 PCelt. *gnī- | |
| 2b *wrǵyéti | | 11 PItal. *fakit (*fakyo-) | |
| 6 PIIr. *krnáuti | | | |

On the lexical analogies that have deformed the Welsh word see Pedersen 1913:544-6, Schumacher 2004:345-6.

We have coded states 2a, 2b separately, since they are very different derivatives (state 2a could even be denominative).

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

369 middle

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------|---|-----------------|---|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 3 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 10 [loan] |
| TB | 3 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 2 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 11 |
| 2 *mé ^h yos and derivs. | | | | 5 PEBalt. *vid- | | | |
| 3 PToch. *yǝwarcǝka- | | | | | | | |

370 milk [with parallel development?]

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-------|----------|------------------------------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 5x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 [loan] | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 5x |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 6b | TA | 5 | OHG | 5x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 5x | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 12 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 3b | Latv. | 6b | Umb. | 14 |
| 3a Gk. γάλακτ- | | | | 6 derivs. of *peyH- ‘be fat’ | | | |
| 3b Lat. <i>lact-</i> | | | | 6a PIIr. *páyas | | | |
| 5 *h ₂ melǵ- ‘to milk’ and derivs. | | | | 6b PEBalt. *pienas | | | |
| 5x PGmc. *meluk- | | | | | | | |

The meanings reconstructable for states 5 and 6 suggest parallel development, but it should be borne in mind that no noun ‘milk’ is reconstructable in any case.

We have coded states 3a, 3b separately because the shapes of the Latin and Greek words simply do not match; this item could easily be a loan from some non-IE language in both Latin and Greek (Porzig 1954:132). We have also coded states 6a, 6b separately because they are clearly independent derivatives.

Superstate 5 is a less clear case. With some hesitation we have adopted both codings, since a direct connection between the Germanic words and the others is not unlikely, even though the Germanic *-u- is unexpected.

OCS *mlěko* MUST be a loan from Germanic: not only does it exhibit a velar stop in place of an expected palatal, but the stop has been devoiced by Grimm’s Law!

371 mother-in-law

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 10 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 17 |
| 2 *swekrúh ₂ | | | | | | | |

372 mouse

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 9 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 14 |
| 2 *mūs | | | | | | | |
| 6 PCelt. *lukūs, *lukot- (Joe Eska, p.c.; cf. Pedersen 1909:376, Thurneysen 1946:206) | | | | | | | |
| 5 PEBalt. *pelē | | | | | | | |

The Tocharian B word does not belong with set 2 (Adams 1999 s.v. *maścītse*).

373 (finger)nail

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----|-------|----|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3w | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 3y |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3x | TA | 3v | OHG | 3y |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3y | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 3z |
| TB | 3v | OI | 3z | OPru. | 3w | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3x | Umb. | 11 |
| 3 *h ₃ nogh ^h (w)- and derivs. | | | | | | | |
| 3v PToch. *mēkuwa (pl.) | | | | 3x PEBalt. *nagas | | | |
| 3w PBS *nagutis | | | | 3y PGmc. *naglaz | | | |
| 3z PCelt. *ang ^w īnā | | | | | | | |

We have coded the states of superstate 3 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state. On the Armenian form see Olsen 1999:138; we reject the connection.

374 naked

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 4 | Goth. | 1y |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1x | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 1y |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1x | TA | 6 | OHG | 1y |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1y | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 1z |
| TB | 3 | OI | 1z | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 11 |

1 *neg^wnós and derivs.1y PGmc. *nak^wadaz

1x PBS *nōgas

1z PCelt. *noktos

Many cognates of this set have been irregularly reformed (for tabu reasons?).

We have coded the states of superstate 1 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state.

375 navel

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 12 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 3x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 10 | OHG | 3x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3x | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 15 |

3 *h₃nob^h- and derivs. (most of which are unique)

3x PNWGmc. *nabVlan-

We have coded the states of superstate 3 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state.

376 nine

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2x | Lyc. | 2 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2x | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 2 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 4 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2x | Umb. | 2 |

2 *(h₁)néwn̥

2x initial *d- by lexical analogy with 'ten'

We have coded the states of superstate 2 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state.

377 now

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1xx | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 6 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 1xx | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 4 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1x | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 11 |

1 *nū́ and derivs. (most unique or probably parallel)

1x PIr. *nū́nám

1xx PIr. *nū́ram (with dissimilation)

We have adopted two codings, one in which states 1x and 1xx are coded together (against the remainder of superstate 1), the other in which all states are coded separately, since that captures the development of this character in Indo-Iranian.

378 orphan

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 17 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 18 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 19 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 20 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 21 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 22 |

2 *orb^{hos}

379 ox

Forms a polymorphic set with 319 bull (q.v.), 322 cattle, and 326 cow.

380 pig [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters, in part by split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 3x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3x | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 3x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 10 | OHG | 3x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3x | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 6 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 3x | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3/7 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 3/7 |

3 *sūs

6 PCelt. *mokkus

3x *su-īno- (orig. adj.?)

7 *pórkos

The polymorphism is confined to Italic (though cognates of state 7 do occur elsewhere in other meanings) and is leaf-connected.

We have employed both codings for superstate 3; for the polymorphism 3/7 and superstate 3 we employ split coding.

Both Albanian words are of uncertain etymology; cf. Demiraj 1997:131-2, 397-8.

381 plow

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 9 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 12 |

3 *h₂erh₃-, pres. *h₂éryeti

6 *k^wélsti ‘make a furrow’

The assignment of state 3 to Old Prussian is uncertain, since only the noun for ‘plow’ is attested in that language. However, that does not affect the shape of the tree, since the alternative is to assign it a unique state.

382 pour

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 3x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 3 | OHG | 3x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3x | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 11 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 7 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 3x | Latv. | 6 | Umb. | 13 |

1 PANat. *laHu- (Melchert 1994:72-3)

5 PIr. *sinčáti

3 *ǵ^hew-

6 *leyH-

3x “extended” root *ǵ^hewd-

We have cautiously coded states 3 and 3x separately; though there is a clear etymological connection between them, the fact that the shape of the actual root has been altered makes it unclear whether the developmental link between them is direct, since the “extended” root might at first have had a different meaning.

383 put [polymorphic, with parallel development]

[two monomorphic characters by split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Hitt. | 1d | Av. | 1a | Luv. | 1b | Goth. | 5/6a |
| Arm. | 1e | OCS | 4a/5 | Lyc. | 1b | ON | 5/6a |
| Gk. | 1a | Lith. | 1a/4b | TA | 1c | OHG | 5/6a |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 5/6a | OPer. | 1a | Welsh | 4c |
| TB | 1c | OI | 7 | OPru. | 6b | Osc. | 1f |
| Ved. | 1a | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 10 |
| 1 | *d ^h eh ₁ - | | | 4a–c | derivs. of *steh ₂ - | | ‘stand’ |
| | 1a pres. *dhéd ^h eh ₁ ti | | | 5 | *logh ^h éyeti | | ‘cause to lie down’ |
| | 1b PLuv. *tuwV- | | | 6a | *sodéyeti | | ‘cause to sit down’ |
| | 1c PToch. *tas- | | | 6b | other deriv. of *sed- | | ‘sit down’ |
| | 1d–f | | | | other present stems | | |

We have coded states 4a–c, 6a, 6b separately, since they are clearly independent developments. (The OCS and Lith. polymorphisms thereby become ineffective.) For superstate 1 we employ both codings, since the differences between the substates mainly involve stem-formation.

For the polymorphism 5/6a we employ split coding.

The meanings reconstructable for (super)states 4–6 argue massive parallel development. However, none of the states is (precisely) shared with any of the other verbs involved, since it is typically causatives of the latter that develop into ‘put’.

The meaning of the Umbrian word listed is probably ‘put’ (cf. Vetter 1953:248), but other interpretations are possible (cf. e.g. Ernout 1961:125, Ancillotti and Cerri 1996:391); in any case Umbrian does not exhibit a cognate of any term in any of the other languages.

384 remember

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----------------|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 5 | OHG | 11 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 3 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 3 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 12 |
| 3 | *men- (pf. *memóne) and derivs. | | | 6 | PIIr. *smáрати | | |
| 5 | PToch. *epiyacə kəllaššə(šə) ‘call to mind’ | | | | | | |

385 roof

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----|-------|----|------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 14 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 3c |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3b | TA | 11 | OHG | 3c |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3c | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 3d |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3d | OPru. | 3b | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3e | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 16 |
| 3a–e derivs. of *(s)teg- ‘cover’ | | | | 3c PNWGmc. *þaka | | | |
| 3b PBalt. *stāgas | | | | 3d PCelt. *togiā | | | |

We have coded the states of superstate 3 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state.

386 row

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|----|---|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 9b |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9a | TA | 12 | OHG | 16 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9b | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 17 [loan] |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9b | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 9c | Latv. | 9a | Umb. | 19 |
| 9 derivs. of *h ₁ reh ₁ - | | | | 9b o-grade *h ₁ roh ₁ - | | | |
| 9a PEBalt. *irja | | | | 9c denom. verb ← compound agent noun (‘rower’) ← instrument noun (‘oar’) | | | |

We have coded states 9a–c, which are very different independent formations from an inherited root, separately.

387 send

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-------|----|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 17 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 18 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 16 | Umb. | 19 |
| 5 PToch. *luwa- | | | | 10 PGmc. *sandīpi | | | |
| 6 PIIr. *iš- | | | | | | | |

388 seven

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 2 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 3 | ON | 1x |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 1 | OHG | 1x |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 4 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 1 | Osc. | 5 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 6 |

1 *septm̃

1x → *septm̃t (by lexical analogy with ‘ten’) > *septm̃t > PGmc. *sebun
(cf. Szemerényi 1960:35, 127 fn. 53, Stiles 1985-6, part 3, pp. 6-7)

We have coded the states of superstate 1 separately, simply because if they are coded together it is the only shared state.

389 shadow [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|------|-------|----|-------|------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 5a |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 6 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 10 | OHG | 5a/6 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 5a/6 | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 5b |
| TB | 3 | OI | 5b | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 13 | Umb. | 15 |

3 *skéh₂ih₂, *skh₂ieh₂- (cf. Ringe 1996:18-20)

5 *skot- ~ *skōt-

6 PGmc. *skuwwan- (cf. Goth. *skuggwa*

5a PGmc. *skaduz

‘mirror’)

5b PCelt. *skātom

We have coded states 5a, 5b separately, since they are very different formations.

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

390 sheep [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 5 | OHG | 8 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 8 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 15 |
| TB | 5/6 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 6 |

5 derivs. of PToch. *śaw- ‘live’

8 PWGmc. *skāp

6 *h₂ówis (Kimball 1987:185, 189)

The polymorphism is confined to Tocharian and is leaf-connected; we have reduced the character to two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding.

391 ship [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters, in part by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 9 |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 9 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5/6 | OHG | 9 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 3 | Welsh | 10 |
| TB | 5/6 | OI | 3/10 | OPru. | 13 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 16 |

3 *neh₂u-

9 PGmc. *skipa

5 PToch. *o₁yi-

10 PIns.Celt. *longā

6 PToch. *ko₁m-

The Armenian word is probably an Iranian loan, since it is inflected as an a-stem (Olsen 1999:896). On the Celtic forms see McCone 1993:245-8.

All the polymorphisms are local and leaf-connected. Since states 6 and 7 always appear together, we have coded them as a single state. The remaining polymorphism (in Old Irish) has been obviated by conflated split coding, with 11 ∪ 3/11 coded against 3 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

On the preform of state 3 see Szemerényi 1956:185-6 with references; however, unless and until the absence of *s- can be explained, the derivation of this word from *sneh₂- ‘bathe, swim’ (ibid. p. 186, fn. 1 with references) remains doubtful.

392 shoulder [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 7 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 6 | TA | 2 | OHG | 7/8 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 7/8 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 13 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 2 |

2 *ómsos / *ómsos

7 PNWGmc. *ahslu

5 PBS *pletjan

8 PWGmc. *skuldru

6 PBalt. *petijas (vel sim.)

The overt polymorphism is confined to West Germanic and is leaf-connected.

The distribution of states in Balto-Slavic shows hidden polymorphism or parallel development, since the clear East Baltic subgroup is split.

The preform of state 2 is an unsolved problem, though the words are clearly cognate.

On the difficult problems surrounding the Albanian form see Demiraj 1997:155-6.

393 silver [with parallel development?]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------|----|---|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3b | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 6c |
| Arm. | 2 [loan] | OCS | 6a | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 6c |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 6b | TA | 5 | OHG | 6c |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 6c | OPer. | 3b | Welsh | 3b |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3b | OPru. | 6d | Osc. | 3b |
| Ved. | 3b | Lat. | 3b | Latv. | 6e | Umb. | 9 |
| 3a–b derivs. of *h ₂ erǵ- ‘white’ | | | | 6a–e *siCVbrom vel sim. (where *C is a voiced coronal) | | | |
| 3b *h ₂ rǵntóm | | | | 6c PGmc. *silubrą | | | |
| 5 PToch. *nəkənt- (*ñ-) | | | | | | | |

Both the reconstructable meaning of state 3 and the marked variation in the forms grouped under state 6 suggest parallel development; state 6 probably reflects multiple borrowing of a non-IE word and/or repeated borrowing between IE languages. Note that even the Tocharian forms (state 5) do not match perfectly.

On the other hand, it is possible that state 3b arose only once.

We have coded the substates of 3 and 6 separately, but that does not obviate all the difficulties.

394 sister

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|---|-----------|----|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 1x | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 5 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 6 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 8 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 9 |
| 1 PAnat. *negos and deriv. | | | | 2 *swésōr | | | |
| 1x deriv. of *negnos ‘brother’ ← *negos | | | | | | | |

We have coded states 1 and 1x together, both because direct replacement is likely and because they are otherwise unique.

395 sister-in-law

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|----|-------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 16 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 17 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 13 | OHG | 18 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 19 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 20 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 21 |
| 3 *ǵ̥Hōw- (??) | | | | 8 PEbalt. *svainē | | | |

The preform of state 3 is an unsolved (and probably unsolvable) problem.

396 six

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 3 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 4 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 2 | TA | 2 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 5 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 6 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 7 |
| 2 *swéks | | | | | | | |

397 son [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1/3b | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 3b |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3b | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 3b |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3b | TA | 3a | OHG | 3b |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3b | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 5 |
| TB | 3a | OI | 5 | OPru. | 3b | Osc. | 1 |
| Ved. | 1/3b | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 10 |
| 1 *putlós | | | | 3 derivs. of *suH- ‘give birth’ | | | |
| 5 PCelt. *mak ^w k ^w os | | | | 3a *suHyús | | | |
| | | | | 3b *suHnúš | | | |

We have coded states 3a, 3b separately, since they are independent derivatives.

The meaning reconstructable for state 3 argues parallel development; thus the Indo-Iranian polymorphism may or may not extend through many internal nodes, as the distribution of states suggests.

398 son-in-law

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3b | Luv. | 7 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3c | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 13 |
| Gk. | 3a | Lith. | 3c | TA | 9 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 3a | OE | 5 | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 14 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 11 | Osc. | 15 |
| Ved. | 3b | Lat. | 3a | Latv. | 12 | Umb. | 16 |

3 *ǵem- (?)

5 PWGmc. *aiþam

3a *ǵm̥rós (vel sim.)

13 PGmc. *mēgaz ‘kinsman’

3b PIIr. *zāmātar-

3c PBS *žent-

We employ both codings for superstate 3, since we seem to be in the presence of modifications of a single inherited word.

For discussion of these difficult forms see e.g. Frisk 1960 s.v. γαμβρός. We suggest that the Latin and Balto-Slavic forms have been influenced by *ǵenh₁- ‘be born’ and/or *ǵneh₃- ‘recognize’; the Latvian word, however, has either been replaced by a participle of the latter root or has been so thoroughly remodelled that assignment of a unique state is advisable in any case.

399 spin

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 13 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 14 | Welsh | 3 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3 | OPru. | 15 | Osc. | 16 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 9 | Umb. | 17 |

3 *snéh₁yeti and derivs.

10 PGmc. *spinnidi

9 PEBalt. *verpja

The analysis and etymology of Armenian *niwthê* are unclear. It is possible that the first two segments reflect *sneh₁-, but Pedersen 1906:426, 436-7 suggests an alternative analysis *n-* + *hiwt^h-, the latter < *pi-ub^h-t- (PIE *web^h- ‘weave’). We have cautiously assigned Armenian a separate state.

400 spring

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1x | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1y | TA | 8 | OHG | 4 |
| Alb. | 2 [loan] | OE | 4 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1y | Umb. | 12 |

1 *wésr̥, *wesn- and derivs.

4 PWGmc. *langitīn-

1x compound with *h₂ent-

1y PEBalt. *pavasarijas (cf. 403 'summer')

We have employed both codings for superstate 1, since direct replacement of the inherited word by its derivatives seems likely.

The analysis of the Hittite form accepted here is not completely certain; see Puhvel 1991: 73-5 for discussion. The form of the Latin cognate must be the result of a sequence of sound changes and paradigmatic levellings, roughly *wesor, *wesn- > *wesor, *wēn- → *wēr, *wēn- → *vēr*, *vēr*-.

401 stay [polymorphic, with parallel development]

[two monomorphic characters by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 11 | Goth. | 4 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6x | Lyc. | 12 | ON | 14 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 5 | OHG | 15 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 9 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 4/5 | OI | 10 | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 4/6 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 18 |

2 *men-

6 *steh₂- 'stand'4 *h₂wes- 'stay overnight'

6x reflexive of cpd. of deriv.

5 PToch. *kəlyətər 'stand'

8 PBalt. *(pa)leik- (< *leyk^w- 'leave')

We have coded states 6 and 6x separately, since there is no indication of any direct historical connection between them; the overt polymorphism, which is confined to Vedic, thereby becomes ineffective.

We have obviated the Tocharian B polymorphism by conflated split coding.

The meanings reconstructable for states 2 and 4 argue parallel development.

402 steal [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters by double conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|-----------|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 13 | Goth. | 3/10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 14 | ON | 10 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 9 | TA | 5 | OHG | 10 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 10 | OPer. | 15 | Welsh | 18 [loan] |
| TB | 3/5 | OI | 11 | OPru. | 16 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 12 | Latv. | 17 | Umb. | 20 |

3 *klep-

10 PGmc. *stilidi (*stela-)

5 PToch. *kərka-, pres. *kərna(šə)

The polymorphisms are local and leaf-connected. We have obviated them by double conflated split coding, as follows. In one character, $5 \cup 3/5$ is coded against $3 \cup 3/10 \cup 10$; in the other, $5 \cup 3/5 \cup 3$ is coded against $3/10 \cup 10$.

403 summer

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 9 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 10 | ON | 2x |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 2y | OHG | 2x |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 2x | OPer. | 11 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2y | OI | 2 | OPru. | 12 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 8 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 15 |

2 *semH- ~ *sm̥H- and derivs.

7 PEBalt. *vasarā

2x PGmc. *sumaraz

2y PToch. *šəmay-

We have employed both codings for superstate 2.

404 sweat [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 10 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 2 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 8 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 5 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 2 | Umb. | 12 |

1 *all-

5 PBalt. *prakait-

2 *sweyd-

408 twenty

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 5 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 5 |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 2 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 5 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 2 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 4 | Umb. | 11 |

2 *wíkmtih₁

4 PBS phrase *dvai dešimtī (vel sim.) ‘two tens’

5 PGmc. phrase *twai tigiwiz (vel sim.) ‘two decads’

On the Albanian form see Demiraj 1997:425; on Lycian *kbisñtāta* see Melchert 2004 s.v.

409 udder

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 7 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 8 | TA | 12 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 16 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 14 | Osc. | 17 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 18 |

3 *ówdh_ṛ ~ *uHdhén-

8 PEBalt. *tešmen-

410 wasp

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 7 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 15 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 8 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 16 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 12 | OHG | 17 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 7 | OPer. | 13 | Welsh | 18 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 9 | OPru. | 7 | Osc. | 19 |
| Ved. | 6 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 14 | Umb. | 20 |

7 *wobhseh₂

It is possible, but far from certain, that Latvian *lapsene* belongs with set 7 and owes its initial consonant to some lexical analogy.

411 wear [polymorphic]

[two monomorphic characters, in part by conflated split coding]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|-----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1x |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 8 | ON | 11 |
| Gk. | 2x | Lith. | 5 | TA | 1 | OHG | 12 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 1x | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 1/2 | OI | 6 | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 13 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 4/5 | Umb. | 14 |

1 *wéstor and derivs.

4 derivs. of PBS *neš- ‘carry’

1x *woséyeti ‘clothe’ (→ intrans.) 5 derivs. of PEbalt. *velk-

2 *b^héreti ‘carry’2x intensive *b^horéyeti ‘carry around’

We have employed both codings for superstate 1, since a direct replacement of the basic intransitive verb by its causative appears likely. We code states 2 and 2x separately; the Tocharian B polymorphism thus becomes ineffective.

The remaining polymorphism is confined to East Baltic and is leaf-connected. We have obviated it by conflated split coding, with 5 ∪ 4/5 coded against 4 in one character and all three coded together in the other.

412 weave [with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 10 | Goth. | 13 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6 | Lyc. | 11 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 3 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 12 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 8 | OPru. | 6 | Osc. | 14 |
| Ved. | 4 | Lat. | 9 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 15 |

3 *web^h-

7 PEbalt. *audja

4 *weyh₁- ‘plait’

8 PCelt. *weg-

6 PBS *tuk-

The (probable) reconstructed meaning of state 4 argues parallel development.

413 wheel [polymorphic, with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----------|-------|-----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 6a | Luv. | 8 | Goth. | 11 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 6b | Lyc. | 9 | ON | 6a |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 7 | TA | 5 | OHG | 7 |
| Alb. | 4 [loan] | OE | 6a | OPer. | 10 | Welsh | 7 |
| TB | 5 | OI | 3/7 | OPru. | 6c | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 6a | Lat. | 7 | Latv. | 7 | Umb. | 13 |

3 *d^hroghós ‘runner’6a–c derivs. of *k^wel- ‘turn’5 PToch. *w^yVrk(w)ənt-6a *k^wékwlos7 *(H)rotós ‘runner’, coll. *(H)róteh₂

We have coded states 6a–c separately, since they are independent derivatives.

The Tocharian forms do not match perfectly, and the Hittite word is so dissimilar that we have coded it separately. On the Armenian form see Olsen 1999:23.

The meanings reconstructable for most states argue massive parallel development; therefore polymorphism, which is overt in OIr., may or may not also be present at numerous internal nodes.

414 widow

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 2 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 2 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 11 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 8 | OHG | 2 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 2 | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 2 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 2 | Osc. | 12 |
| Ved. | 2 | Lat. | 2 | Latv. | 10 | Umb. | 13 |

2 *h₁wid^héwh₂ ~ *h₁wid^hwéh₂-

Ablaut of the vowel before the second *w argues a proterokinetic paradigm (Lionel Joseph, p.c.). On the Armenian form see Cowgill 1983.

415 winter

Forms a polymorphic set with 153 snow (q.v.).

416 wolf [probably with parallel development]

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|---|-----------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 3 | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 3 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 3 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 3 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 3 | TA | 7 | OHG | 3 |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 3 | OPer. | 3 | Welsh | 8 |
| TB | 4 | OI | 2 | OPru. | 3 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 3 | Lat. | 3 | Latv. | 3 | Umb. | 10 |
| 2 *waylos | | | | 3 *wǫkʷos | | | |

On the etymology of the Armenian form cf. Hübschmann 1897:431, Olsen 1999:34; the alternative we have adopted here seems preferable to positing an otherwise unsupported *wǫyos or the like.

If it is true that state 2 is derived from onomatopoeic *wáy (Olsen, loc. cit.), the character exhibits parallel development.

417 wood [polymorphic]

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------|-----|------------------------|---|-------|-----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 1/5 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 4 | TA | 1 | OHG | 5 |
| Alb. | 1 | OE | 1/5 | OPer. | 1 | Welsh | 9 |
| TB | 1 | OI | 5 | OPru. | 4 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 6 | Latv. | 8 | Umb. | 11 |
| 1 *dóru and derivs. | | | | 5 *wid ^h us | | | |
| 4 PBalt. *malkā | | | | | | | |

The polymorphism is confined to Germanic and is leaf-connected.

418 wool

| | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|----|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 1 | Luv. | 1 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 3 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 7 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 4 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 1x |
| TB | 5 | OI | 1x | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 11 |
| 1 *h ₂ wǫh ₁ no-, collective *h ₂ wǫh ₁ neh ₂ | | | | | | | |
| 1x PCelt. *wlanā, with unexpected short vowel in first syllable | | | | | | | |

The Irish word appears to have been deformed by lexical analogy (cf. Pedersen 1909: 179).

We have coded substates 1 and 1x separately, since otherwise the character is uninformative.

419 yoke

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 4 | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 1 |
| Arm. | 1 | OCS | 1 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 1 |
| Gk. | 1 | Lith. | 1 | TA | 7 | OHG | 1 |
| Alb. | 2 | OE | 1 | OPer. | 8 | Welsh | 1 |
| TB | 3 | OI | 1 | OPru. | 9 | Osc. | 10 |
| Ved. | 1 | Lat. | 1 | Latv. | 1 | Umb. | 11 |

1 *yugóm and derivs.

The initial *l-* of the Armenian word must be the result of some lexical analogy. Various languages have introduced *-n-* under the influence of the related verb *yunégti ‘join’; since that can easily have been a parallel development, we have not taken account of it in coding.

420 young

[two characters]

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 5 | Luv. | 6 | Goth. | 5x |
| Arm. | 2 | OCS | 5 | Lyc. | 7 | ON | 5x |
| Gk. | 2 | Lith. | 5 | TA | 8 | OHG | 5x |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 5x | OPer. | 9 | Welsh | 5x |
| TB | 4 | OI | 5x | OPru. | 10 | Osc. | 11 |
| Ved. | 5 | Lat. | 5 | Latv. | 5 | Umb. | 5 |

2 *néwos ‘new’ and derivs.

5 *h₂yuh₁én-

5x *h₂yuh₁ñkós

We have adopted both codings for superstate 5, since a direct replacement of the basic word by its derivative is plausible.

421 tear

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|-------|----|
| Hitt. | 1 | Av. | 2b | Luv. | 5 | Goth. | 2a |
| Arm. | 2a | OCS | 4 | Lyc. | 6 | ON | 2a |
| Gk. | 2a | Lith. | 2b | TA | 2b | OHG | 2a |
| Alb. | 3 | OE | 2a | OPer. | 7 | Welsh | 2a |
| TB | 2b | OI | 2a | OPru. | 8 | Osc. | 9 |
| Ved. | 2b | Lat. | 2a | Latv. | 2b | Umb. | 10 |

2a *dákru

2b *ákru

There is an obvious relation between the forms represented by the two large states, but its exact nature remains obscure. Though the Hittite word clearly resembles them (mainly because it ends in *-ru*), it is too different from either set to be assigned the same state. We have coded states 2a, 2b separately, simply because there is otherwise only one shared state.

Bibliography.

- Adams, Douglas. 1999. *A dictionary of Tocharian B*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Ancillotti, Augusto, and Romolo Cerri. 1996. *La civiltà degli Umbri*. Perugia: Jama.
- Bartholomae, Christian. 1979. *Altiranisches Wörterbuch, zusammen mit den Nacharbeiten und Vorarbeiten*. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Braune, Wilhelm, and Ingo Reiffenstein. 2004. *Althochdeutsche Grammatik I: Laut- und Formenlehre*. 15th ed. Tübingen: Niemeyer.
- Buck, Carl Darling. 1949. *A dictionary of selected synonyms in the principal Indo-European languages*. Chicago: U. Chicago Press.
- Cardona, George, and Norman H. Zide (edd.). 1987. *Festschrift for Henry Hoenigswald*. Tübingen: Narr.
- Clackson, James. 1994. *The linguistic relationship between Armenian and Greek*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Cowgill, Warren. 1960. Greek *ou* and Armenian *oč'*. *Language* 36.347-50.
- . 1973. The source of Latin *stāre*, with notes on comparable forms elsewhere in Indo-European. *JIES* 1.271-303.
- . 1983. Intervocalic *dh and *t in Armenian and the Armenian endings of the 1st and 2nd plural pronouns. Paper read at the 3rd East Coast Indo-European Conference, Philadelphia.
- Demiraj, Bardhyl. 1997. *Albanische Etymologien*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Eichner, Heiner. 1992. Anatolian. Gvozdanović, Jadranka (ed.), *Indo-European numerals* (Berlin: de Gruyter) 29-96.
- Endzelīns, Jānis. 1923. *Lettische Grammatik*. Heidelberg: Winter.
- Ernout, Alfred. 1961. *Le dialecte ombrien*. Paris: Klincksieck.
- Evans, D. Simon. 1964. *A grammar of Middle Welsh*. Dublin: Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Feist, Sigmund. 1939. *Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache*. 3rd ed. Leiden: Brill.
- Frisk, Hjalmar. 1960. *Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. Band I. Heidelberg:

- Winter.
- . 1970. —. Band II. Heidelberg: Winter.
- Hilmarrsson, Jörundur. 1996. *Materials for a Tocharian historical and etymological dictionary*. Reykjavík: Málvísindastofnun Háskóla Íslands.
- Hübschmann, H. 1897. *Armenische Grammatik*. I. Theil. *Armenische Etymologie*. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel.
- . 1899. Self-review of Hübschmann 1897, II. Abteilung. *Anzeiger für indogermanische Sprach- und Altertumskunde* 10.41-50.
- Jasanoff, Jay H. 1989. Language and gender in the Tarim basin: the Tocharian 1 sg. pronoun. *TIES* 3.125-47.
- Katz, Joshua T. 1997. Ein tocharisches Lautgesetz für Monosyllaba. *TIES* 7.61-81.
- . 1998. *Topics in Indo-European personal pronouns*. Harvard dissertation.
- . 2004. The ‘swimming duck’ in Greek and Hittite. Penney, J. H. W. (ed.), *Indo-European perspectives: studies in honour of Anna Morpurgo Davies*. Oxford: OUP.
- Kim, Ronald. 2000. ‘To drink’ in Anatolian, Tocharian, and Proto-Indo-European. *HS* 113.151-70.
- Kimball, Sara. 1987. *H₃ in Anatolian. Cardona and Zide (edd.) 1987:185-92.
- Krause, Wolfgang. 1953. *Handbuch des Gotischen*. Munich: Beck.
- Lewis, Henry, and Holger Pedersen. 1961. *A concise comparative Celtic grammar*. 3rd ed. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Lloyd, Albert L., Rosemarie Lühr, and Otto Springer. 1998. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Althochdeutschen*. Band II. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Mayrhofer, Manfred. 1992. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindoarischen*. I. Band. Heidelberg: Winter.
- McCone, Kim. 1993. Zisalpinisch-gallisch *uenia* und *lokan*. Heidermanns, Frank, Helmut Rix, and Elmar Seebold (edd.), *Sprachen und Schriften des antiken Mittelmeerraums: Festschrift für Jürgen Untermann* (Innsbruck: Institute für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität) 243-9.
- Melchert, H. Craig. 1989. PIE ‘dog’ in Hittite? *MSS* 50.97-101.
- . 1992. Relative chronology and Anatolian: the vowel system. Beekes, Robert, Alexander Lubotsky, and Jos Weitenberg (edd.), *Rekonstruktion und relative Chronologie* (Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität) 41-53.
- . 1993. *Cuneiform Luvian lexicon*. Chapel Hill (desktop publication).
- . 1994. *Anatolian historical phonology*. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- . 2004. *A dictionary of the Lycian language*. Ann Arbor: Beech Stave Press.

- Nussbaum, Alan. 1986. *Head and horn in Indo-European*. Berlin: de Gruyter.
- Olsen, Birgit. 1999. *The noun in Biblical Armenian*. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Pedersen, Holger. 1906. Armenisch und die Nachbarsprachen. *ZVS* 39.334-485.
- . 1909. *Vergleichende Grammatik der keltischen Sprachen*. I. Band. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- . 1913. —. 2. Band. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Peters, Martin. 1991. Ein tocharisches Auslautproblem. *Die Sprache* 34.242-4.
- Pinault, Georges-Jean. 2002. Tocharian and Indo-Iranian: relations between two linguistic areas. Sims-Williams, Nicholas (ed.), *Indo-Iranian languages and peoples* (= *Proceedings of the British Academy* 116; Oxford: OUP) 243-84.
- Porzig, Walter. 1954. *Die Gliederung des indogermanischen Sprachgebiets*. Heidelberg: Winter.
- Puhvel, Jaan. 1991. *Hittite etymological dictionary*. Volume 3. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Quin, E. G., et al. 1983. *Dictionary of the Irish language*. Dublin: Royal Irish Academy.
- Ringe, Don. 1996. *On the chronology of sound changes in Tocharian*. Vol. 1. New Haven: American Oriental Society.
- Ringe, Don, and Ann Taylor. Forthcoming. *The development of Old English*. (= *A linguistic history of English*, Vol. 2.) Oxford: OUP.
- Rix, Helmut. 1991. Nochmals griech. $\nu\eta\tau\tau\alpha/\nu\eta\sigma\sigma\alpha/\nu\tilde{\alpha}\sigma\sigma\alpha$. *HS* 104.186-98.
- Rix, Helmut, et al. 2001. *Lexikon der indogermanischen Verben*. Revised ed. Wiesbaden: Reichert.
- Schindler, Jochem. 1966. Hethitisch *lišši* „Leber“. *Die Sprache* 12.77-8.
- Schmidt, Gernot. 1978. *Stammbildung und Flexion der indogermanischen Personalnomina*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz.
- Schmidt, Klaus T. 1994. Zur Erforschung der tocharischen Literatur: Stand und Aufgaben. Schlerath, Bernfried (ed.). 1994. *Tocharisch*. (Reykjavík: Málvísindastofnun Háskóla Íslands) 239-83.
- . 1996. Das tocharische *Maitreyasamitināṭaka* in Vergleich mit der uigurischen *Maitrisimit*. Emmerick, Ronald, et al. (edd.), *Turfan, Khotan, and Dunhuang* (Berlin: Akademie Verlag) 269-78.
- Schumacher, Stefan. 2004. *Die keltischen Primärverben*. Innsbruck: Institut für Sprachwissenschaft der Universität
- Seebold, Elmar. 1970. *Vergleichendes und etymologisches Wörterbuch der germanischen starken Verben*. The Hague: Mouton.

- Sommer, Ferdinand. 1948. *Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- und Formenlehre*. 2nd and 3rd ed. Heidelberg: Winter.
- Stang, Christian. 1966. *Vergleichende Grammatik der baltischen Sprachen*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Starke, Frank. 1987. Die Vertretungen von uridg. **d^hugh₂tér-* „Tochter“ in den luwischen Sprachen und ihre Stammbildung. *KZ* 100.243-69.
- Szemerényi, Oswald. 1956. Latin *rēs* and the Indo-European long-diphthong stem nouns. *KZ* 73.167-202.
- . 1960. *Studies in the Indo-European system of numerals*. Heidelberg: Winter.
- . 1966. *Iranica II. Die Sprache* 12.190-226.
- Thurneysen, Rudolf. 1946. *A grammar of Old Irish*. Dublin: Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Vetter, Emil. 1953. *Handbuch der italischen Dialekte*. I. Band. Heidelberg: Winter.
- Vries, Jan de. 1962. *Altnordisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. 2nd ed. Leiden: Brill.
- Watkins, Calvert. 1969. *Indogermanische Grammatik*. Band III: *Formenlehre*. Erster Teil: *Geschichte der indogermanischen Verbalflexion*. Heidelberg: Winter.
- . 1987. Two Anatolian forms: Palaic *aš^hkumāuwa-*, Cuneiform Luvian *wa-a-ar-ša*. Cardona and Zide (edd.) 1987:399-404.
- Winter, Werner. 1985. “Left” or “right”? Fisiak, Jacek (ed.), *Historical semantics and historical word formation* (Berlin: de Gruyter) 583-95.